



Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

[Read Sept. 17, 1858.]

SANSKRIT AND ENGLISH ANALOGUES.

BY PLINY E. CHASE.

FEW Etymologists will be disposed to claim for their favorite study the dignity of a Science; for neither its elementary principles, its legitimate ends, nor its ethnological uses in verifying history, or determining the pre-historical migrations and affiliations of tribes, are definitely settled. Resemblances, that one investigator regards as valuable and important, are pronounced trivial, accidental, or insignificant by another, whose most serious dicta are, in their turn, made the subject of ridicule by those who advocate a theory of language differing from his own.

Such students as Bopp, Grimm, Curtius, Pott and others, have accumulated a mass of information, from which some rules have been deduced that must be recognized in every attempt to find a scientific basis for comparative philology. But even their labors have been ridiculed by sciolists, who, placing undue stress on the mistakes that are inseparable from all human effort, lose sight of the merit that rewards all sincere investigation. It is not strange that a tyro, perplexed between the assumed derivation of "wig" on the one hand,* and the curious "Ten Paradoxes" of Haldeman on the other,† should be disposed to assert the worthlessness of Etymology, and to regard as its fundamental rule, that "all consonants are mutually interchangeable, and all vowels are of no account," or to set the derivation of "fox" from "rainy day" and "mango" from "King Jeremiah," on a level with the results of the most abstruse philological researches.

But the earnest student will soon outgrow all disposition to ridicule even what may appear to him as absurd in the deductions of careful investigators. He will feel that every addition to knowledge

* Pilus, pelo, peluco, paruik, periwig, wig.

† See *Trans. Am. Phil. So.* Vol. XI. page 270.

is an addition to the treasury from which future investigators will draw their wealth, and he will rather leave the rejection of the base metal to those who can find a proper use for the good, than attempt to depreciate the whole by directing our attention exclusively to that which he imagines may be bad.

All etymological researches may be arranged in three classes, viz. : 1. Immediate or Derivative ; 2. Comparative ; 3. Radical or Germinal.

1. Derivative Etymology is limited to the determination of the language from which any given word is immediately derived, and usually without much change of form. Its method is the one adopted by ordinary lexicographers.

2. Comparative Etymology traces similarities and subordinate differences of sound and meaning, between different languages which are generally, though not necessarily, of the same family or origin ; and sometimes attempts to assign the cause of such similarity or difference, whether accidental, organic, derivative, or otherwise.

3. Radical or Germinal Etymology, endeavors to ascertain the essential elements of words, without regard to their immediate derivation or remote affinities. The most noteworthy example of this class, is to be found in the labors of the Indian grammarians, who compiled the lists of Sanscrit radicals, an example that might be advantageously imitated by supplying similar lists for other languages.

The philological labors of Oriental scholars, such as Grimm, Bopp, and others, have been mostly comparative. In the sanguine enthusiasm of the early students of Sanscrit, the hope was often indulged, that the key to all languages had been found, and that all dialectic mysteries would be speedily removed. Since these extravagant expectations have been generally given up, there has been, perhaps, an undue tendency in the opposite direction, to disparage the study of Sanscrit for etymologic uses. In contending against such a tendency it is not necessary to assume any theory with regard to the relative antiquity and position of the Sanscrit and its kindred languages ; it is sufficient to show that the Sanscrit is one of the earliest known members of the Indo-European family, and that, therefore, from its introduction into a comparative list with any other member of the same family, it is reasonable to hope for aid in ascertaining primitive roots and determining radical significance.

Whatever value may be attached to the following vocabulary must belong to it in virtue of its adaptedness to the wants of the comparative etymologist. It is a list, not of roots, but of analogues ;

not of primitive germs from which English words are derived in a line of direct descent, but of similar forms in which similar ideas have been clothed by different members of one human family. It is not to be expected that the points of resemblance should strike all alike, or that all should agree as to the relative value of different portions of the list, but it is proper that the compiler should indicate his own estimate of the comparisons which are merely accidental, as well as of those which he considers most striking. This is done by printing the most important words in small capitals, and using the mark (A.) to indicate what is supposed to be purely accidental.

LIST OF AUTHORITIES.

BELLOTT, Thomas.—Sanskrit Derivations of English Words.

BENFEY, Theodor.—Kurze Sanskrit-Grammatik.

BOPP, Franciseus.—Glossarium Sanscritum.

“ “ Comparative Grammar, Eastwick's Translation.

CAREY, W.—Grammar of the Sungskrit Language.

CURTIUS, Georg.—Grundzüge der Griechischen Etymologie.

DIEFENBACH, Lorenz.—Vergleichende Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache.

DIEZ, Friedrich.—Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen.

DONALDSON, John Wm.—The New Cratylus.

EICHHOFF, F. G.—Vergleichung der Sprachen von Europa und Indien.

HALDEMAN, S. S.—Analytical Orthography.

KENNEDY, Vans.—Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the Principal Languages of Asia and Europe.

KRAITSIR, Charles.—Glossology.

POTT, Aug. Friedr.—Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen.

TERWEN, J. L.—Etymologisch Handwoordenboek der Nederduitsche Taal.

WEBSTER, Noah.—American Dictionary of the English Language.

WELSFORD, Henry.—On the Origin and Ramifications of the English Language.

WESTERGAARD, N. L.—Radices Linguæ Sanscritæ.

WILKINS, Charles.—Grammar of the Sanskrita Language.

WILSON, H. H.—Dictionary in Sanscrit and English.

SANSKRIT ALPHABET.

NOTE.—The first column contains the letters employed to represent the Sanscrit characters in the following Vocabulary.

Vowels.

a,	pronounced like <i>u</i> in <i>but</i> ,* or like <i>a</i> in <i>German</i> .
a',	" nearly like <i>a</i> in <i>call</i> ,* or in <i>far</i> .†
i,	" " " <i>e</i> in <i>befal</i> .
i',	" like <i>ee</i> in <i>meet</i> .
u,	" " <i>u</i> in <i>full</i> .
u',	" " <i>u</i> in <i>rule</i> .
r,	" " <i>ri</i> in <i>merrily</i> , (or nearly like smooth <i>r</i> .)
r',	" " <i>r</i> lengthened.
lr	" " <i>li</i> in <i>lily</i> (nearly).
lr',	" " <i>lr</i> lengthened.
e,	" " <i>e</i> in <i>where</i> ,* or <i>a</i> in <i>amiable</i> .†
ai,	" " <i>ei</i> in <i>height</i> .
o,	" " <i>o</i> in <i>stone</i> .
au,	" " <i>ou</i> in <i>our</i> .
ñ	a nasal, equivalent to either <i>m</i> or <i>n</i> . In many words it may be either omitted or inserted, at pleasure.
q,	a substitute for a final aspirate or sibilant.

Gutturals.

c,	pronounced like <i>c</i> in <i>car</i> ; never like <i>s</i> .
ch,	" " <i>c</i> aspirated, (as in Mac-Henry); never like <i>ch</i> in <i>cheer</i> .
g,	" " <i>g</i> in <i>gun</i> ; never like <i>j</i> .
gh,	" " <i>g</i> aspirated, as in <i>log-house</i> .
n,	" " <i>ng</i> in <i>King</i> .

Palatals.

tf,	pronounced like <i>ch</i> in <i>church</i> .
tfh,	" " <i>tf</i> aspirated.
dj,	" " <i>j</i> in <i>jail</i> .
djh,	" " <i>dj</i> aspirated.
ñ,	" the first <i>n</i> in <i>onion</i> (nearly).

Cerebrals.

t, pronounced like *t*, with the tip of the tongue placed far back against
th, the same sound, aspirated. [the palate,* somewhat like *t* in *art*.
d, a cerebral *d*, pronounced nearly like *d* in *drum*. It is sometimes pro-
dh, the same sound, aspirated. [nounced like a hard *r* or *l*.
n, pronounced like *n*, with the tongue back (as in *born*).

Dentals.

t, pronounced like Spanish *t*, with the tip of the tongue against the teeth.
th, the same sound, aspirated, nearly as in *hothouse*.
d, pronounced like *d* in *day*.
dh, the same sound, aspirated.
n, pronounced like *n*.

Labials.

p, pronounced like *p*.
ph, the same sound, aspirated, nearly as in *haphazard*.
b, pronounced like *b*. It is often confounded with the semi-vowel **v**,
 “with which some grammarians consider it to be at all times option-
 ally interchangeable.”†
bh, the same sound, aspirated, nearly as in *Cobhouse*.
m, pronounced like *m*.

Semi-vowels.

y, pronounced like *y* in *yarn*. In Bengal, it is usually pronounced like *j*.
r, “ “ “ trilled *r*.
l, “ “ “ *l*.
v, “ “ nearly like German *w*.

Sibilants.

g, pronounced like *sh* in *shun*,† and interchanges with *k*, *z*, or *h*.†
f, “ “ “ *sh* in *shoe*. Pronounced in some schools like *k'h*.†
s, “ “ “ *s*.

Aspirate.

h, pronounced like *h*.

* Wilkins.

† Wilson.

† “Haec litera orta est e **C** et respondet graeco **χ**. lat. **c**, lith **k** et **sz**, Slav. **k** et **s**, hib. **c**, **ch**, et **s**, germ. **h**.”—BOPP.

APPROXIMATE TABLE OF PHONETIC EQUIVALENTS.

SANSKRIT.	GREEK.	LATIN.	GOTHIC.	GERMAN.
a	ă ε o	a e o	a i u	a i u
...	...	i u	ai au	e o
a'	ā η ω	ā ē ī	ē ī	ā (ō) uo
i	ī	i	i ai	i e
...	...	e	...	...
i'	ī	i	ei	ī
u	u short	u	u au	u o
...	...	o	...	...
u'	u long	u	u	ū
e	aa ε ε ε	ai ē oi	ai	ei
...	...	ae oe ī ū	...	...
ai	α η ω	au o	au iu	ou ū iu io
o	αυ ευ ου	u	...	...
au	αυ ηυ	au	...	...
c ch tf g	χ	c q	h (g)	h (g)
g dj	γ	g	k	k (ch)
gh h	χ	h g	g	g (k)
t th	τ	t	th (d)	d
d	δ	d	t	z sz
dh	θ	f* d b*	d	t
p ph	π	p	f	f v (b)
b	β	b	...	...
bh	φ	f b	b	b (p)
n	γ (nasal.)	n	n	n
n n	ν	n	n	n
m	μ ν	m	m	m
r	ρ	r	r	r
l	λ	l	l	l
y	ζ	j	j	j
s f	σ	s (r)	s (z)	s (r)
v	digamma	v	v	w

* Occasional.

VOCABULARY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

(A.)—accidental.	fr.—french.	o.—old.
ags.—anglosaxon.	frs.—frisian.	pers.—persian.
ar.—arabic.	g.—german.	pg.—portuguese.
arm.—armoric.	goth.—gothic.	prakr.—prakrit.
caus.—Causative form.	ir.—irish.	russ.—russian.
cfr.—(Confer) Compare.	it.—italian.	s.—Saxon.
d.—dutch.	lit.—lithuanian.	slav.—Slavonic.
dan.—danish.	n.—norse.	sp.—Spanish.
dor.—Doric.	nl.—netherlandish.	sw.—Swedish.
	w.—Welsh.	

A, AN. **a**, **an**, demonstrative radicals; **ec-as**, **-a'**, **-a**, one. Cfr. הַ
the; 'η, Dor. 'a; 'εν; *unus*; goth. *ains*; g. *ein*; fr. *un*.

A-, **AN-**. **a**, **an**, negative prefixes. Cfr. 'a-, 'ω-, privative; 'ανεύ,
A-. **a'**, to. Cfr. 'a- for "aya"; *ad*; fr. *a*. [in-; goth. *un*.

Aam. Cfr. אָמַר to measure, אָמָה a cubit. v. Measure.

AB, **ABS-**. **apa**, **ava**, from. Cfr. 'από; *ab*; goth. *abu*, *af*; g. *ab*.
Abacus. **bhaεf**, to devour. Cfr. אָכַק to struggle, dust; אָבָאξ.

Abaddon. **a'badh**, to bind. Cfr. אָכַר, to destroy, to be cast away.

Abb, **vap**, to weave. Cfr. 'υφ-*aw*; ags. *wefan*; g. *weben*. [instructor.

Abba, Abbot. **pa'**, to nourish, *pati*, a master. Cf. אָבָ, a father or

Ab-ditory, Ab-domen. **dha'**, to give, to hold, to place; **dha'man**,
the body. Cfr. הָחַן a bound, to establish; תְּוַם to close up;
τίθημι; *ab-dere*, -*domen*.

Ability, Able. **balas**, strong. Cfr. בְּלָג to strengthen, אָכְרָן strong;
πολύς; *habilis*, *pollo*, *val-idus*; goth. *abrs*; ags. *abal*; fr.
habile. v. Hab-. [minor.

A-bominate. **bha'm**, to be angry or impatient. Cfr. θυμός; *abo*-
Abound. **pa,d**, to heap together; **und**, to wet. Cfr. *abundo*.

ABOUT. **at**, to roam; **ut**, on, up; **pat**, to surround. Cfr. הַפְּנִים a hinge,
Above. v. Over. [אָפְנִים he girt about; 'επί; *apud*; ags. *abutan*.

ABRIDGE, (abbrevjare.) **rudj**, **avarudj**, to break. fr. *abréger*. v.
Abusing. **abhisa,sana**, abusing. (A.) [Break.

Abyss. **pas**, to embrace; **pus**, to fall. Cfr. αβύσσος.

Acantha. **ga,dh**, to torment; **candu'**, to scratch. Cfr. ακανθα.

Accipiter. v. Eagle. Cip-. [acanthus.

Accolade. v. Collar.

Ac-commodate. (A.) **ca'madas**, giving what is wished. (**ca'ma**, desire, **da**, a giver.) Cfr. **כִּמְהָ** to long for; **χομίζω**; *commo-dum*. v. Con-, Mete. [com-pleo; fr. *ac-complir*.]

Accomplish, **pr**, to fill; **pul**, to be heaped up. Cfr. **συμ-πληρώω**;

Ac-cost, Ac-cuse. **cu,s**, (**cu,sati**,) to speak. v. Coast. Cfr. **כִּסְמָה** to reason, to reprove; *causa*, *ac-cuso*.

Ac-coustre. **crt**, **cat**, to clothe, to surround. Cfr. **כְּתַר** to enclose; **χιτών**; *cothurnus*; fr. *accoutrer*. [fr. *as*.]

ACE. **eca**, one. Cfr. **אחד** one; **ις**, **ἐχαστ-τος**; *as*; it. *asso*; sp. **Acel-dama**. **adjira**, a court, or yard. Cfr. **לִקְרָה** a field; **'אַגְּרָאָס**; *ager*; g. *acker*; goth. *akrs*; ags. *acer*.

Acerbity. **crb**, **frbh**, to hurt or injure. Cfr. **שָׁרֵב** to burn, **חרב** a sharp instrument; **σέρφος**; *acerbus*.

Acetous, Acid. **a**, privative? v. Sweet. *acetum*, *acidus*.

ACHE. **aca**, pain, sin; **a,has**, sin. Cfr. **ינָה** grief, affliction; **'אַחְוָס**, **'אַגְּחָס**; *angor*; ags. *ace*.

Achieve. **tfi'v**, to take, to cover. Cfr. **חַפֵּה** to cover; **χάπω**; *capiro*.

ANCHOR. **cfar**, to ooze, to trickle; **tfar**, to go. Cfr. **וַיַּד** an issue, to gush out; **'אַחְוָר**, **χωρέω**, **'ιχθέρ**.

Acker. **ac**, to wind, or move tortuously.

Acne. **a,ca**, a mark or spot.

Acolyte. **acula**, of low family. Cfr. **'אַקְוָלָוָתָוָס**.

Acop. v. Cap.

Acquaint. v. Know. Cfr. goth. *kunnan*; g. *kunde*; ofr. *accointer*.

Acre. v. Acel-dama.

Acrid, Aceritude. **chard**, to bite; **crt**, to cut; **cr'**, to hurt or injure; **agris**, the edge of a sword. Cfr. **כְּרַת** to cut off or down; **acer**, *acritudo*. [end; **'axpo-πο-λις**; *acro-terium*.]

ACRO-POLIS. **agra**, the summit; **palli'**, a village. Cfr. **אַחֲר** the

Act. **a,c**, **adj**, to go. Cfr. **'אַגָּו**, **'גְּגַוּמָת**; *ago*, *act-um*; fr. *agir*.

ACUTE. **cutt**, to cut. Cfr. **χόπτω**; *a-cutus*.

AD-. (af-, ag-, &c.) **a'**, to; **ath**, **ad**, to go; **adhi**, over. Cfr. **וְאַ** with; **לְאַ** at; **אֵס**; goth. *at*; og. *az*; ags. *æt*, *to*; g. *zu*.

A-damant. v. Dam.

Adays. **adya**, to-day. Cfr. **'ηδη**; *hodie*; g. *heute*; fr. *aujour-dhui*.

ADD, And. **add**, to connect; **da'**, to give. Cfr. **וְאַ** with; **'ετι**, **τέ**, **δέ**; *ad-do*, *et*; g. *und*; d. *en*, *ende*.

Adder. **ad**, to eat; **dhu'r**, to strike, to kill; **nat**, **nud**, to hurt or kill. Cfr. **רָא** torment; **רָחַ** to penetrate; **'εδω**, **'εχ-ιδ-να**; *edo*, *natrix*; goth. *nadrs*; g. *natter*; ags. *aetter*. [Dress.]

Ad-dress. **tra,s**, to speak. Cfr. **דְּרַשׁ** to inquire; fr. *ad-dresser*. v.

Adeling. *id*, to praise; *al*, to be competent. Cfr. ags. *ethel*; g. *edel*; sp. *hidalgo*. v. -Olescent.

Adept. *adipiscor*, *ad-uptus*. v. Apt.

A-dieu. *it. addio*. v. Divine.

Adipose. *dap*, to accumulate. Cfr. שפֶט fat; λίπος; *a-deps*.

Adjutant. v. Aid.

Ado. *ad*, to strive, or endeavor. Cfr. רָא trouble. [Γαῖδώς; *adoro*.]

Adore. *dr*, to reverence. *a'dara*, respect. Cfr. הָרֵר to honor;

Adroit. v. Dress. [it. *avviso*.]

Advice. *a'vis*, evident. Cfr. φάσ-μα; *visus*; fr. *avis*; sp. *aviso*;

AEGI-s-lops. *adjas*, a he-goat. Cfr. יְמָן a wild-goat; ^{אֵלָן} *auξ*.

AEL-, Aelf-, Al-, &c. *al*, to be competent; *a'la*, large, extensive. Cfr. לְוִי strength, לְוִי a leader; ^{אֵלָן} *ολος*; ^{אֵלָן} *αλδω*; *al-tus*; ags. *eald*, *ald-er*; g. *helfen*. [goth. *aivs*.]

AEON. *a'yu*, age; *eva*, going, moving. Cfr. αἰών, αἰεῖ; *aevum*;

Aerate. *i'r*, *av*, to go, to shake; *haris*, air, wind; *va'*, to breathe,

Aest-. v. Ash. [to blow. Cfr. רָא a river; ^{אֵלָן} *אֵיר*; *aura*. v. Wind.

AFT-er. (ab-) *apa*, a particle of separation, &c.; *tar*, suffix of the comparative degree. Cfr. ^{אֵלָן} *אַפּו*, ^{אֵלָן} *אַפְּטִיא*; *ab*, *ubi*; goth. *af*, *afar*, *aftaro*; g. *after*; d. *æchter*.

Ag-a. *a'*, intensive, *dji*, to conquer. v. Act.

Again-st. *can*, *gam*, *ga'*, to go or approach; *ghun*, to turn round; *anga*, again. Cfr. ags. *on-gean*, *agen*; g. *gegen*, *gegangen*.

Agapè. *gup*, to guard or protect. Cfr. ἀγαπη; *cupio*. [Γαχάτης.]

Agate. *cu,d*, to burn; *tfa,d*, to shine. Cfr. רָא sparks, an agate;

Age. *yuga*, an age. Cfr. fr. *age*. v. Aeon.

Ag-ent-,ile-,itate. v. Act. [רָא a troop; ^{אֵלָן} *αγημα*; *agmen*.]

Agminal. *ag*, to move, to approach; *man*, participial ending. Cfr.

Agnes. *agnis*, fire. Cfr. *ignis*; sp. *Iñez*.

Agog. *cac*, to be thirsty; *ca',cf*, to desire. Cfr. רָא to hope, to expect; it. *agognare*; fr. *à gogo*.

Agon-ism,-y. *a,gh*, to go swiftly, to begin; *agha*, pain. Cfr. ^{אֵלָן} *αγών-ισμα*; ^{אֵלָן} *αγωνία*; *angor*; g. *angst*. v. Act.

Agr-arian,-estic,-iculture. v. Acel-dama. [v. Grat-, Cord-.

Agree. *crath*, to amuse. Cfr. sp. pg. *agradar*; fr. *a gré*, *agréer*.

Agrise. *ghur*, to terrify. ags. *agrisan*.

AGUE. *edj*, to tremble. v. Ache. [fr. *ah*.]

AH. *a*, an interjection of pity. Cfr. רָא alas; ^{אֵלָן} *a*, *a'*; *ah*; g. *ach*;

Aha. *aha*, an interjection of ascertainment, commendation, &c. Cfr.

Ahoy. *hve*, to call, to challenge. [רָא; ^{אֵלָן} *aá*; *aha*.]

Aid. **ad**, to strive; **yat**, to persevere, to work; **yuta**, joined. Cfr. *adjuto*; it. *aiutare*; fr. *aider*, *ajouter*. [va-cillo; ags. *eglian*.

Ail. **cel**, **tsal**, to shake, to totter. Cfr. חלֵך weak, afflicted; 'אַלְתָּה;

Air. v. Aer-ate. A-jutage. v. Aid.

Aisle, Al-ar.-ate. **il**, to go. Cfr. *ala*; fr. *aile*. [εγείρω; *alacer*.

Alacrity. **al**, to be able; **a'cr**, to animate, to spur on. Cfr. הַכְרָה strong;

Alas. **lut**, to grieve. Cfr. g. *leid*; d. *leed*, *laas*, *helaas*; ags. *lath*; fr. *helas*. [the face and eyes; χολός; *cholera*, *color*.

Al-cohol. (Ar. *al-kahala*.) **ca'la**, of a dark color. Cfr. כְּחֵלָה to paint

Alder-man. v. Ael-.

Alexi-. **racf**, to defend. Cfr. 'אַלְכֵזָה.

ALGID. v. Gelid. [alis. v. Alter, Ulter-.

ALIAS, Alien. **anya'**, other. Cfr. הַלְאָה yonder; 'אַלְוָה; *alias*; goth.

All. **achilas**, all, entire. Cfr. כָּל all; *ullus*, *solidus*; goth. *alls*; g. Allah. נֵה God. v. Ael-, All. [all; ags. *eall*. v. Ael-

Alle-gory. **ghur**, to sound, to inquire. Cfr. רְקִחָה to investigate; 'אַגּוּרֵנָה, 'אַלְגּוֹרִטָּה. [αλάσματι; *amb-ulo*; fr. *aller*, *allée*.

Alley. **il**, to go; **a'valis**, a row, a range. Cfr. הַלְּלָה way, journey;

All-odial. **ad**, to occupy or possess. Cfr. 'ιδίος; g. *od-zins*; fr.

Allonge. v. Lunge. [alleu; it. *allodio*.

Allow. **la'**, to give. fr. *allouer*.

Almoner, Alms. **ma,h**, to give; **mas**, to measure. Cfr. 'ελεημοσυνη; it. *limosina*; g. *almosen*; d. *aalmoes*; fr. *aumone*; ags. *aelmes*.

Alone, Aloof, Also. v. All, One, Off, So.

Altar. **ala'ta**, a firebrand; a coal, burning or extinguished. Cfr. הַלְּהָה a burnt offering; אַרְהָה an altar; *altare*, *ara*; g. *altar*.

ALTER-nate. **antara'**, **itara'**, other. Cfr. הַנָּא thou, a person; 'ετερος; *alter*; goth. *anthar*; g. *ander*, *ändern*; ags. *odher*; fr. *autre*, *alterer*.

Alv-eary,-ine. **ulva**, the womb, a cavity. Cfr. δελφύς; *alvus*, *vulva*.

Ama. v. Aam. [μάω; *amo*; fr. *aimer*.

Am-ability,-atory. **cam**, to love. Cfr. כְּמָה to long for; מְבָרֵך beloved;

Am-, AMB-, AMBE, AMBI-. **am**, **amb**, to go. **abhi**, a particle implying proximity, superiority, &c. Cfr. 'אַמְפִּתִּים; 'אַמְבִּתִּים; *am-*, *amb-*; g. *um-*; d. *om-*; ags. *emb-*, *ymb-*.

AMALGAM. (μάλαγμα.) **mil**, to mix.

AMARANTH. **a**, privative; **mr**, to die; **marana**, death. Cfr. γέρω disease; μαραίνω, 'אַ-מָּרָנְתָּס; *amaranthus*.

Amaurosis. 'אַמְאָרוּסָה. **mur**, to wrap round; **mr**, to die.

Ambassador. **pag**, **paf**, **pas**, **pat**, to go; **bhaf**, to speak. Cfr. נְסָה to

go by, *αμβασις*; goth. *andbahts*; ags. *embeht*; it. *ambasciadore*; sp. pg. *embaxador*; fr. *embassadeur*.

Amber. **amb**, to go; **ambara**, a perfume.

AMBI-. **ubhau**, both. Cfr. *αμφω*; *ambo*. v. **Am-**.

Amble, Ambulatory. v. Alley.

Amen. **mun**, to promise; **man**, to think; **om**, verily. אמן

A-methyst. **mad**, to intoxicate; **madhu**, spirituous liquor. Cfr.

AMI-able,-cable, Amorous. v. Am-ability. [μεθύω, *α-μέθυστος*.

Amict. **mac**, to adorn. *amicior*.

AMPHI-. v. Amb-, Ambi-. [ρώω; *amplus*; fr. *ample*. v. Fill.

Ample. **u.bh**, to fill; **pul**, to be great. Cfr. **כָּבֵד** an assembly; **πληρός**

Amputate. **pat**, to cut, to divide. Cfr. **פּוּאָד**, to scatter, to break to pieces; **χό-πτω**; *amputo*.

Amylaceous. (*a-μυλον*, *amyrum*.) v. Mill.

An. v. A.

Anchor. **a,c**, **vanc**, to move crookedly; **a,g**, to divide; **ancura**, a shoot or sprout. Cfr. **חַכְמָה** a fish-hook; **אַחֲנָה**, **אַחֲנָרָה**; *anchora*; g. d. *anker*; sp. *ancla*; it. pg. *ancora*; fr. *ancre*.

Anchoret. **anaga'ra**, a hermit (an, privative), **aga'ra**, a house.

Cfr. **נָגָר** a tower, an altar; **רָהָה** a roof, a city; **χώρα**, **ανα-χωρέω**,

Ancient. fr. *ancien*; it. *anzi*, *anziano*. v. Ante, Antic. [ανα-χωρητής].

Ancillary. **gi'l**, to do, to worship. *ancillaris*.

An-con,-cone. (*αγχών*) **anca**, the flank; **anga**, a limb or member.

AND. v. Add. [v. Angle.

And-iron. **indh**, to kindle, to shine. [ανήρ; γυνή].

ANDRO-GYNOUS. **nara**, man; **djani**, woman. Cfr. **שָׁמָן** man;

ANEMO-. **an**, to sound, to breathe, to go. Cfr. **גַּן** to blow, or snuff with the nostrils; *ανεμος*; *animus*. [αγγελος. v. Call.

An-gel. **cel**, **tzel**, to go; **a,tf**, to move, to speak. Cfr. **גָּנָל** an angel;

Anger, Angina, Angor. **a,gh**, to go, to blame or censure; **agha**, passion; **ugra**, anger. Cfr. **רָגַן** to cry out; **קָנַח** to strangle; **אַגְּזָה**, **אַגְּגָרִים**, **וּמְגַנְּבָה**; *angor*; goth. *aggvus*; g. *eng*; d. *ang*.

ANGLE. **a,g**, **a,gh**, to go; **a,tf**, to bend; **anga**, near, proximate; **a,gulas**, a finger. Cfr. **εγγύης**, **αγκύλος**, **ογκος**; *angulus*, *uncus*; g. *winkel*; d. g. *angel*. v. Anchor; Ankle.

Anguish, Angust. fr. *angoisse*. v. Anger. (*angadja*, sickness.)

Anhel-ation. **anila**, air or wind. Cfr. *anhelo*. v. Anemo-.

ANIL. **ni'la**, blue. Cfr. *nilion*? sp. *añil*; pg. *anil*.

ANIM-al, &c. v. Anemo-.

An-kle. **a'n-cal**, to bind or tie. Cfr. **χηλή**; g. *äinkel*; d. *enkel*; ags. *ancleov*; **טַלְפָה** contracted, drawn together. v. Angle, Keel.

Anneal. **nal**, to shine, to bind or confine; **ul**, to burn. Cfr. ags. *an-ael-*.
Ann-als,-ual. **hay**, to move; **hayanas**, a year. Cfr. *ενος*; *annus*.
An-odyne. **tun**, to curve, to bend or make crooked. Cfr. *οδύνη*.
An-orexy. **rac**, to taste, to obtain. Cfr. **רָכַשׁ** to obtain; *ορεγω*.
Ansated. **a,s**, to share, to divide; **a,saq**, a portion, a shoulder. Cfr. **אָנָסָה**.
ANSER. v. Goose. [anser.
ANSWER. **anusa'rin**, following; **anusva'raq**, echo; **anu**, after; **svr**, to sing, to praise; **svar**, to sound, to reprove. Cfr. *צָהָר* to cry out; *שָׁוֹר* to sing, to praise; *συρίζω*; ags. *andswarian*; v. Swear.
Ante-, Anti-. **antaq**, final, near, a boundary; **anti**, near. Cfr. **אַנְתָּה**?
Antelope. **enaq**, an antelope. [with; *וְאַתִּי*; ante.
An-tennæ. v. Tend.
Anthem. **am**, to sound; (*i'd*, to praise, to celebrate;) Cfr. **הַמָּה הַוָּם**, a noise; *υμνος*, *υδω*.
An-tic,-tique. **tac**, to laugh at; **tic**, to go, to move; **antagaq**, dead, departed. Cfr. *antiquus*; fr. *antique*. [v. Ante.
ANTRE. **antar**, within; **antara**, a hole or rent. Cfr. *αντρον*; *antrum*.
AN-VIL. **vil**, to break or divide, to throw, to direct or send. Cfr. **בְּלִי**, to break; *βάλλω*; *pello*. [Ache.
ANXIOUS. **ca'ncf**, **ma'ncf**, **va'ncf**, to desire. Cfr. *anxious*. v. Anger,
ANY. **anyaq**, other. Cfr. *ullus*; ags. *anig*; g. *einig*; d. *eenig*. v.
Aorist, Aorta. **r**, to go. [An, One.
AP-, Apo-. v. Ab-.
APE. **capiq**, an ape. Cfr. **אָפָה** an ape; g. *affe*; d. *aap*; ags. *apa*.
Aper- v. Over.
Aphesis. **hr**, to seize. Cfr. *αλρέω*.
Apiary. **bhas**, a bee. Cfr. *apis*; ags. *beo*; sp. *abeja*; d. *bij*.
Apollyon. **lu'**, to cut. Cfr. *ολλύω*, *Απολλύων*.
A-pory. **pa'r**, to get through or over; **pur**, to go before. Cfr. *α-πορος*.
Apo-siopesis. **svap**, to sleep. Cfr. *σιωπάω*.
Apo-stle. v. Stall.
Apo-theca-ry. **dha'**, to place. Cfr. *αποθήκη*;
Apo-zem. **gai**, to boil. Cfr. *ζέω*.
Ap-paratus, Apparel, Apparitor. **pr**, to complete, **pari**, ornament. Cfr. **פָּרָה** to adorn; *ap-paro*.
Ap-parent,-pear. **pur**, to go before. Cfr. *ap-pareo*.
Appeasing. (A.) **upaga'ntis**, appeasing. v. Peace. [ags. *appel*.
APPLE. **ap**, water; **pu'l**, to accumulate. Cfr. goth. *apel*; g. *apfel*;
Apricate. **bhra'g**, to shine. Cfr. **רָבַשׁ** a flash; *βράσμα*; *apricor*.
A-PRON. **pra**, forth. v. Front.

APT. (Ad-apt.) **a'p**, to obtain; **a'pta'**, fit. Cfr. **כַּפֵּן** to gather, to apply; **אַפְּפָה** to join, to cling together; *"aptus*.

A-pta. **pat**, to go, to move; **vi-pat**, to fly. Cfr. *"a-πτερος*.

Aqua. **ap**, water; **ucf**, to moisten. Cfr. **ῥεν** a river; **χέω**, *ποταμός*; *aqua*; goth. *ahva*.

Arc, Arcanum, Arch, Archaism, Archives, Archon, Arctation. **arts?** to honor, to reverence; **rakf**, to guard, to preserve; **arh**, to be worthy, to be powerful. Cfr. **וְאַרְ** principal, to lead; *"αρχω*, *'apxew*; *arx*, *arca*, *arcus*; goth. *arka*; ags. *arc*.

ARCTIC. **rcfa**, a bear. Cfr. *"αρκτος*; *ursus*; fr. *ours*.

-ARD. **arthas**, thing, kind, sort. v. Art.

ARDENT, ARDUOUS. **ard**, to pain; **u'rddhva**, high; **ardanis**, fire. Cfr. *"αρδην*; *ardeo*; *arduus*. v. Ash.

Area, Areole. **ra,g, r**, to go. Cfr. **רַחַם** a road; **רַגְעָה** a small floor or yard; *'rēw*; *area*.

Arena. **irana**, salt or barren soil, desert. Cfr. *"ερημος*; *arena*.

ARGENT. **radjata**, silver, white. Cfr. **חָרֶץ** gold; *"αργυρος*; *argentum*.

Argil. **rtftsh**, to become hard or stiff; **rdj**, to be firm; **radjata**, white. Cfr. **רַגְעָה** a clod, **רַחַם** white; *"αργής*, *"αργιλος*, *'rēyos*; *argilla*.

Argue. **rag**, to doubt; **ra,gh**, **la,gh**, to speak. Cfr. *λογίζομαι*; *arguo*.

ARISTOCRACY. **varista**, best. Cfr. *"αριστος*.

Arm. **r**, **kram**, to go, to move; **varmma**, armor. Cfr. **רַמָּה** to throw; *'armus*; *ramus*; ags. g. d. *arm*.

AROMA. **rama**, pleasing, charming. Cfr. *"αρωμα*.

Arrant. **r**, to go. Cfr. *errans*; fr. *errant*. v. Area.

Array. v. Dress, Read-. [fr. *arreter*.]

Arrest, Arret. **rut**, to resist or oppose. Cfr. *resto?* it. *arrestare*;

Arrow. **r, ves, va', sr**, to go; **sara**, an arrow. Cfr. **שְׁרָה** to loosen, dismiss, send forth; **רַחַם** to shoot forth, to spread; *σειω*; *sagitta*; goth. *arhvasna*; ags. *arve*, *arewa*.

Arsenal. **racf**, to protect, to preserve; **nau**, a boat. *arx navalis?*

Arson. v. Ardent, Ash.

Art. **arthas**, intelligent; **kr**, to do; **karttr**, an agent, a maker. Cfr. **חָרֶץ** active, industrious; *χράτος*; *ars*; g. *art*.

Arthritic, Article, Articulate. **dhr**, to hold; **rt**, to go; **arthas**, thing. Cfr. *"αρθρον*, *"αρθρίτις*; *artus*, *articulus*.

Arundinaceous. **ratha**, ratan. Cfr. *arundo*.

ARUSPICE. **ara**, swift; **r**, to go; **spaq**, to inform, to touch, to make evident; **spaga**, a spy. Cfr. *arruspex*, *specio*, *ar-mentum?*

Arvel. **arv**, to kill.

As. v. All, Same. **al-sam**, **sa**, (in composition,) with, like; **yat**, Asa-fœtida. v. Resin. [as. Cfr. 'ως; g. d. *als*; fr. *aussi*.

ASHES. **indh**, to kindle; **ush**, to burn. Cfr. **וְאֵשׁ** fire; **וְאֵשׁ** to shine; **אֵשׁוֹ**, **אֵתָוֹ**; **asso**, **uro**, **ustus**, **æstus**; goth. **azgo**; ags. **ad**, **aske**; sp. pg. **ascua**; g. **asche**.

Ask. **va'cf**, **va'tfh**, to desire. Cfr. **αξιώ**; ags. **acsian**; g. **heischen**, **wünschen**; d. **eischen**; fr. **exiger**. v. Wish. [aspergo.

Asperse. **sprg**, to bathe, to besprinkle. Cfr. **וְרַפֵּא** to scatter; **βρέχω**;

ASKANT, Askew, Asquint. **ska,d**, **sku**, to go, to move; **skabh**, to be dull or stupid. Cfr. g. **schief**; d. **scheef**, **schuif**, **schuin**; **וְנַחַ** to wander; **σκαιός**. [sp. pg. **asno**; fr. **ane**, (**asne**.)

Ass. **aqva'**, a horse. Cfr. **asinus**; goth. **asilus**; g. **esel**; ags. **asal**;

Assart. **grath**, to loosen. Cfr. **וְרַשֵּׁא** to cut; **solutus**; fr. **assarter**.

Assation. v. Ash.

Assay. v. Seek.

ASSEMBLE. **sam**, together, with; **pu'l**, to collect; **samb**, to collect.

Asseverate. v. Swear. [Cfr. **συμβάλλω**; it. **assamblea**; fr. **assemblée**.

Aster. v. Star. [Cfr. **ατμός**, **ασθμα**. v. Wind.

ASTHMA. **as**, to move, to throw; **dhma'**, to blow, **a'tman**, wind, air.

Astonish, Astound. **stan**, to thunder, to groan. Cfr. **στένω**; **attono**;

Astrolabe. v. Star, Lab-. [fr. **estonner**.

Asylum. **a'qaya'**, an asylum, an abode or retreat. Cfr. **ασυλον**.

AT. **at**, to approach; **atra**, here; **adhi**, **ut**, above, upon. Cfr. **וְאַתָּה** with; **וְתַחַ** to approach; **επτι**; **ad**; goth. **at**; ags. **æt**.

Atlas, Atlantic. **atala'**, immovable.

Atmosphere. v. Asthma, Sphere.

Attach, Attack. **tic**, to assault, to attack. Cfr. **תַּכְהַ** to join; **τάξω**; **tactus**; fr. **attacher**, **attaquer**.

ATTIC. **attac**, an attic; **att**, to surpass or excel.

Attitude. **adj**, to go, to drive away. v. Act. Cfr. **actus**; sp. **actitude**;

Attorney. v. Turn. [fr. **attitude**.

Auburn. v. Brown. [g. **wachsen**. v. Eke.

Auction. **vacf**, to increase; **vatf**, to speak. Cfr. **ωξέω**; **auctio**;

Audacious. **dacf**, to expedite, to hurt or kill. Cfr. **δέψω** to set in order; **δεξιός**; **audax**; fr. **audacieux**.

Audible. **av**, to hear. Cfr. **אֵן** an ear; **אֵתָו**, **וֹתָס**; **audibilis**, **auris**; fr. **ouïr**; goth. **auso**; g. **ohr**. [ags. **nafegar**.

Auger. **chur**, to cut; **djiri**, to wound, or injure. Cfr. **גַּרְגַּ** to cut;

AUGMENT. v. Auction.

August. (*augustus.*) **odjas**, might, splendor.

AULIC. *a/layaς*, a dwelling. Cfr. *’auλη*.

Aura. v. Aerate.

Auriga. *av*, to go; *racf*, to direct. Cfr. *שָׁאַר* to lead; *’ράγα*; *rego*.

Aur-ist, Aus-cultation. v. Audible.

Aurora. *arunaς*, the sun, dark red; *ř*, to go. Cfr. *רָאַי* light; *אָשָׁוֹ*?

Aurum. v. Gold. [αὐρήτον? *aurora*. v. East.

Auspice. *av*, to go; *viς*, a bird. v. Aruspice. Cfr. *אָשָׁוֹ*, *וְאַוְנָהָסְ*; *avis*.

Austere. *sthiraς*, firm, steady. Cfr. *תְּוִוָּה* to set; *אָנְסְטְּרָהָרָסְ*.

Author. v. Auction. Cfr. *auctor*; fr. *auteur*.

Auto-chthon. *adas*, this, that; *cloni*, the earth. Cfr. *αὐτόχθον*.

Autumn. *tam*, to be disturbed; *tamas*, darkness, gloom. Cfr. *յְמָה*

Auxetic, Auxiliary. v. Auction. [hidden, sunset; *autumnus*.

AVALANCHE. *ava-lu,tf*, to pluck up, to separate; *ava-lunthana*, rolling on the ground; *a,tf*, to go. Cfr. *רְקַבְּלָה* to carry away.

v. Vale. [אָוָה to desire; *aveo*, *avaritia*.

Avarice. *vr*, *vrt*, to choose; *vrdh*, to increase; *av*, to desire. Cfr.

AVATAR. *ava-tr'*, to descend; *tr'*, to pass over. Cfr. *trans*.

Avaunt. *va't*, to go. Cfr. *כָּתַר*, *כָּתַר*, to separate; *βαίνω*; *ibant*.

Average. v. Abridge.

Aviary. v. Auspice.

Avidity. v. Avarice.

Away. *ava*, from. v. Way. [ir. *agh*.

Awe. *atf*, to worship. Cfr. *אִמָּה* fear; *’ayáw*; goth. *agis*; ags. *egesa*;

Awk. *ac*, to go crookedly.

Axe. *tacf*, to hew; *agri*, an edge. Cfr. *חָצַב* to cut; *חָצֵב* an axe;

Axiom. v. Ask. [’axή, ’αξίνη; *ascia*, *acies*; g. *axt*; ags. *aex*, *aese*.

Axis, Axle. *agu*, to pervade; *acfaς*, part of a car. Cfr. *אָשָׁר* an axis; *”אֵשָׁוֹ*; *axis*; g. *achse*; fr. *axe*; ags. *aex*.

Aye. *ghuf*, a,h, to speak, to affirm. Cfr. *רְאֵם* to consent; *γέ*; *jam*, *ajo*, *immo*; goth. g. d. *ja*; ags. *ja*, *gyse*, *gea*; fr. *oui*.

Aye. v. Aeon.

Bacca. *bhacl*, to eat. Cfr. *אַכְכָּה* a mulberry tree; *φαχή*; *φάγω*.

BACK. *bhudj*, to bend; *bhugnas*, crooked. Cfr. w. *bog*, a swell; ir. *boc*, to swell; goth. *biugan*, *ibuks*; ags. *bugan*, *beogan*, *bog*; g. *beugen*.

Bad. *ba'dh*, to oppose, to annoy. Cfr. *אַכְרָה* to perish, or destroy.

Badge. *patf*, to make evident, to represent. *bhadj*, to serve, to

BADINAGE. v. Banter. [share out. Cfr. *לְחַזֵּה* to discern, a beacon.

Bag. *pag*, *paf*, to bind, to tie. Cfr. *πήγω*; *pango*, *pactus*; fr. *poche*, *bagage*; g. sw. *pack*; d. *pak*. v. Back.

Bagnio, Baigne, Bain, Bane. v. Bath. [ags. *beorn*.]

BAIRN. **bhr**, to carry, to nourish. Cfr. φέρειν; *fero*; goth. *bairan*;

BAKE. **patf**, to cook; **bhakta**, (*bhadj*,) cooked. Cfr. φάγω, πέσσω; *pistor*; g. *backen*; d. *bakken*; ags. *bacan*.

Bale. **pu'l**, to collect. Cfr. חבל to bind; πάλλα; g. *ballen*; d. *baal*; fr. *balle*. [to cut, to strike through; βάλλω;

Bale. **bal**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. אָבֵל to lay waste, to mourn; פָּלָל Balister, Ball, Ballad, Ballet, Ballatry, Boll, Balloon, Ballot. **bhal**, to throw up; **pal**, to go; **pil**, to throw; **pu'l**, to collect. Cfr. פָּלִיל to put away; βάλλω, πάλλω, πάλλα; *pila*, *ful-men*; g. *ball*; d. *bal*; fr. *balle*, *ballon*, *boule*, *bal*, *ballet*, *baladin*, *ballade*;

Balk. **valg**, to leap. [it. *palla*, *ballare*, *ballata*, *balletto*.]

BALM, BALSAM. **bal**, to live, to nourish **bala**, robust. Cfr. βάλ-

Balneal. v. Bath. [σαμον; fr. *baume*. v. Ability.]

Baluster. **phull**, to bud or blossom. Cfr. βαλαύστιον; it. *balaustro*; fr. *balustre*.

Ban, Bandit, Bane. **ban**, to injure, to sound; **pen**, **pain**, to go; **bhan**, to speak. Cfr. בְּנֵי to divide or separate; φεν, βαίνω; *venenum*; it. *bando*; fr. *ban*; g. d. *bannen*; ags. *bana*. v. Funeral.

BAND, Bandage, Bandana. **bandh**, **badh**, to bind or tie; **bandhana**, a ligature. Cfr. פְּנֵר a girdle; βαίνω; *pando*; sp. pg. it. *banda*; goth. *bandi*, *bindan*; ags. *banda*, *bindan*, *bendan*; fr. *bander*. v. Federal.

Bang. **bha,dj** (*bha,ga*), to break. Cfr. בְּנֵי a fragment; בְּנֵי to divide; פְּנֵעַ to break in pieces; עַקְבָּה to cleave; g. *bängel*. [fr. *banque*.]

Bank. **banh**, **ma,tf**, to increase. Cfr. ὀγκώω; g. d. *bank*; it. *banco*;

Banner. **pen**, **pain**, **phan**, **ven**, to go; **panna**, downward motion. Cfr. πῆνος; *pannus*; g. *fahne*, *panier*; goth. *bandva*, *fana*; sp. *bandera*; fr. *banniere*. v. Ban.

BANTER. **bhad**, **bhand**, to jest. Cfr. בְּנֵי to spurn.

Baptize. **ba'd**, to bathe; **va**, water, **pat**, to distribute. Cfr. βαπτίζω.

Bar. **pr'**, **spr**, to protect. Cfr. בְּרַחַעַ a bar; *mora*; sp. pg. it. *barra*; fr. *barre*; g. *sperren*.

BARB, BARBARIAN. **barb**, to go; **vr**, to cover; **bharbh**, to injure; **varvara**, a barbarian, woolly hair; **barbara**, a blockhead. Cfr. βάρβαρος; אָרָם a wild man; *barba*; goth. *bars*.

Bard. **prd**, **mrd**, to delight, to make happy.

Bargain. **argh**, to cost, to be worth; **pr**, to transact business. Cfr. περάω, πρίω; it. *barganare*; fr. *barguigner*.

Barge, Bark, Barque. **bhr**, to carry ; **rdj**, to go. Cfr. *βάρις* ; *pergo* ; d. *bargie*, *bark* ; g. *barke* ; fr. *barque* ; sp. it. *barca*.

BARK. **vr**, **val**, **barh**, to cover ; **valc**, bark. Cfr. *φελλός* ; g. *borke* ; dan. *bark*. [βαρχω ; bucca.]

Bark. **bukk**, to bark, to speak ; **barh**, to speak. Cfr. *בַּבָּה* to bark ; Barley. **pi'**, **pa'**, to drink, to nourish. Cfr. *נֶבֶל* corn ; *πνωρός* ; *far* ; goth. *barizeins* ; ags. *bere*. [ferm-entum ; ags. *beorm*.]

BARM. **bhr'**, to fry ; **gharma**, heat. Cfr. *בָּרָם* to burn ; *θέρμα* ; Barn. **prn**, to fill ; **u'rnu**, to cover. Cfr. *plenus*, *urna* ; ags. *aern*. v. Barley.

Baro-, Baryta. **uru**, *bhu'ri*, much ; **bhr**, to bear. Cfr. *אַרְבָּה* fat ; *βάρος*.

BARON. **bharu**, a husband, a lord. Cfr. *בָּרָה* a son ; *vir* ; sp. *varon* ; Barouche. (A.) **mrutf**, to go. [it. *barone* ; ags. *wer*.]

Barrack. sp. *barraca* ; fr. *baraque*. v. Borough.

Barrow. ags. *berewe*. v. Bear.

Barrow. **vrh**, to grow or increase, to erect. Cfr. *בָּרָה* fat ; goth. *bairgahei* ; ags. *beorg* ; g. *bergen*, *berg*.

Base. **pat**, to go, to fall. Cfr. *פָּתָה* a pit ; *βάθος*, *βάσις* ; g. *boden* ; d. *bodem* ; it. *basso* ; sp. *baxo* ; fr. *bas*.

BASH-ful, (a-bash.) **bhef**, to fear. Cfr. *שָׁׁמֶן*, *שָׁׁמֶן* shame.

BASHAW. **patis**, a master ; **fa**, best, excellent. Cfr. *פָּתָה* a governor ; *πότε-νια* ; *δεσ-πότε-ης* ; *pot-ens* ; *padi-shah*.

Basil-ic, -isk. **patis**, a master ; **gi'l**, to adore. Cfr. *βασιλεύς*.

Basis, Bass, Basso. v. Base.

Basket. **pag**, to knot or tie ; **ci't**, to bind.

Bastard. **bust**, to disregard. Cfr. *בָּוָה* a vile, mean person ; g. fr. *bastard* ; d. *bastgaard* ; it. sp. *bastardo*.

Baste, Bastinado. **vast**, to hurt or kill. Cfr. *בָּשָׁפָה* to invade, to spoil ; *vasto* ; it. *bastone* ; fr. *baton*. v. Beat.

BAT, Bate, Batter, Battle. v. Beat.

BATCH. g. *baksel*. v. Bake.

Bateau. v. Boat. [bad ; it. *bagnio* ; fr. *bain* ; ags. *bæth*.]

BATH. **ba'd**, to bathe. Cfr. *βαλανεῖον* ; *balneum*, *vadum* ; g. d. dan.

Bathos. v. Base.

Batten. v. Fat.

Bawl. v. Bleat, Blare. [g. *bucht* ; sp. pg. *bahia*.]

Bay. **bhudj**, to bend. Cfr. d. *boog* ; ags. *byge* ; it. *baja* ; fr. *baie* ; BE. **bhu'**, to be. Cfr. *φύω* ; *fui*, *fetus* ; ags. *beon* ; g. *bin*. v. Fecund.

BE-. **abhi**, a particle of superiority, proximity, severality, &c. Cfr. ɔ in, among, &c. ; 'υπό ; goth. *bi* ; g. *bei*, *be-* ; ags. *be*, *big*.

Beach. **bha,dj**, (*bhadjyate*,) to break. v. Bang.

Beacon. **patf**, to make evident. Cfr. פָּנָן a beacon; *specula*; g. **bake**; d. *baak*; ags. *beacen*. [beten, bethe.]

Bead. **veth**, to ask; **vad**, to speak. Cfr. אָמַן to speak; *peto*; g. Beadle. v. Bid.

Beak. v. Peak.

Beam. **bamb**, to go; **bha'**, to shine. Cfr. βῆμι; φάω.

BEAR. **bhr**, to hold or support; **bha'ra**, a burthen. Cfr. פָּרָה a branch; φέρω; *fero, pario, por-to, fer-tilis, far-in-a, fortuna, fortis*; goth. *bairan*; g. *föhren*. [goth. *biarja*; ags. *bera*.]

Bear. **vira**, powerful, mighty. Cfr. פָּרָה wild, fierce; θύρος; *ferus*;

Beast. **pagus**, a beast. Cfr. βοῦς; *pecus, bestia*; d. *beest*; fr. *bête*.

BEAT. **ba'dh**, to afflict, to strike. Cfr. חַבֵּט to beat off; *batuo*;

Beatific. **bha'd**, to make happy. Cfr. *beatus*. [ags. *beatan*; fr. *battre*.]

Beau-ty. **bha'**, to shine, beauty. Cfr. *pul-cher, bel-lus*; sp. it. *bello*;

Beck. v. Beacon. [fr. *bel, beau-té*.]

Bed. **pa'd**, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. מָפַת to cram; *pando*; pers.

Bee. v. Apiary. [lester; goth. *badi*; ags. *bedde*; g. *bett*.]

Beer. v. Barley. [ags. *bitl*. v. Beat.

Beetle. **pith**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. שָׁמֶן a hammer; *peto*; τύπτω;

BEG. **bhicf**, to beg. Cfr. שְׁקָדָה to petition.

BE-GIN. **djan**, to produce. Cfr. גָּנָה lineage; γένος; *genus*; goth. *kin. duginnan*; d. nl. *nfrs. beginnen*. [heissen.]

Behest, Beheight. **cet**, to invite, to counsel. Cfr. goth. *haitan*; g.

Behoof, Behalf. **av**, to aid, to desire, &c.; **cev, chev, gev**, to serve; **ubh**, to fill. Cfr. אַבְהָה desire; אַבְּהָה to long for; כְּבָר to honor; ὡφελέω; *juvo*; ags. *behofian*; g. *behuf*; d. *behoef*.

Bell. **bal**, to strike; **pel, vell**, to move back and forth. Cfr. βάλλω;

Belle. v. Beauty. [pello; g. d. *bellen*.]

BELLI-. **bal**, to kill. Cfr. יְלִינָה to destroy; βάλλω; βέλος; *bellum*.

Bellow. v. Bleat, Bull, Low. [follis; goth. *balgs*; g. d. *balg*.]

Bellows, Belly. **pu'l**, to accumulate, to heap. Cfr. βόλβος; *bulga*,

Belo-mancy. **bil**, to throw or cast. v. Belli.

Belong. **lag**, (lagna,) to be with or near. Cfr. λαγχάνω; g. d.

Bench. v. Bank. [belangen.]

Bend. v. Band.

BENEATH. v. Nether. [bene, bonus.]

Bene-. **pun**, to be pure or virtuous; **pan**, to praise. Cfr. επανέω;

BEQUEATH. v. Quote. [fr. boise.]

Berry. **bhaef**, to eat. Cfr. *bacca*; goth. *basi*; ags. *beria*; g. *beere*;

BERTH. v. Bear.

Besom. **pas**, to bind, to move, to obstruct or hinder. Cfr. בָּנָה, spoil, plunder; נָבָד a reed; πάσσω; ags. *besm*; g. *besen*; d. *bezem*.

BETTER, Best, (a-bet.) **bath**, **pat**, to be powerful ; **bad**, to be steady or firm ; **hat**, to cherish, or maintain ; **bhad**, to be happy ; **bhadra**, excellent. Cfr. בְּתַחַת to trust ; βελτίων ; *potior* ; goth.

batiza, *batista* ; ags. *betan*, *betre*, *best* ; g. *lesser*, *beste* ; d. *beter*, Bet. **hat**, to hire. Cfr. פְּתַחַת to allure ; ags. *bad* ; g. *wette*. [best.]

BEVERAGE, Bib-acious. **pa'**, (pibati,) to drink. Cfr. πίνω ; *bibo* ; it. *bevere* ; sp. *beber*. [to command ; פְּרַחַת a governor.]

Bey, Beg. **pidj**, to adore, to be strong ; **bhadj**, to serve. Cfr. פְּקַד Bezel. **pag**, to bind. v. Besom.

BIB-, im-Bibe. v. Beverage.

BID. **put**, **bad**, to speak ; **vidh**, to command. Cfr. אָמַת to speak ; πείθω ; *invito*, *peto* ; fr. *re-peter* ; goth. *bidjan* ; g. *beten*, *bitten* ; d. *bidden* ; ags. *bidan*.

BIDE, (a-bide). **bad**, to be steady or firm ; בֵּית a house ; βάθος ; ha-

BIER. v. Bear. [bit-o ; goth. *beidan* ; g. *bitan* ; ags. *bidan*.]

BIG, Bight. **bahus**, great ; **bhudj**, to bend ; **mah**, to grow or increase. Cfr. בְּהֹו בְּקַח empty ; μέγας ; *magnus*. v. Back.

Bigot. **cut**, to be dishonest ; **cu't**, to be niggardly.

Bijou. v. Jewel.

Bile. **bhil**, to divide or separate ; **bal**, to nourish, to support. Cfr. בְּלִין to strengthen ; פְּלִיל to separate, to put away ; βάλλω ; *pello*,

Bilk. goth. *bilaikan*. v. Balk ? [bilis ; fr. *bile*.]

Bill. **bhil**, to divide or separate ; **bil**, to cleave ; **bal**, to explain. Cfr. פְּלִיל to separate ; βάλλω ; πλήσσω ; *pilum* ; ags. *bil*, *bile*. v. Ball.

Billow. **balas**, strength ; **bala'ha**, water ; **pu'l**, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. פְּלִגָּה a river or stream ; πάλλω ; *fluo*.

Bin. **pu'n**, to collect. Cfr. *panarium* ; goth. *bansts* ; fr. *panier*.

Bin-ary. v. Bis.

BIND. v. Band.

BIRCH, Birken. **bhu'rdjas**, a tree, called by travellers a kind of birch ; (the bark is used for writing on.) Cfr. ags. *birce* ; g. *birke* ; d. *berk*.

BIRTH. v. Bear. Cfr. *partus* ; goth. *gabaurth* ; g. *geburt* ; d.

Bis. v. Both, Bit, Deuce. [geboorte ; ags. *beorth*.]

BIT, BITE. **bhid**, to cut ; **bhitta**, a bit. Cfr. בְּרַכָּה to separate ; בְּתַחַת to divide ; *di-vido* ; goth. *beitan* ; g. *leissen* ; d. *bijten* ; ags. *bitan*.

Blab. **lap**, **hlap**, to speak. v. Lip.

Black, (Blanch, Blank, Bleach, Bleak.) **lich**, to write to paint ; **ladj**, to hide, to shine ; **lu'tf**, to blot out ; **loc**, to see, to shine ; **bhla'g**, to shine. Cfr. λευκός ; *lux* ; g. *bleich* ; d. *bleek* ; ags. *blac*, *blæc*.

Bladder, Blade. v. Broad.

Blame, Blas-pheme. **bru's, vru's**, to injure. Cfr. fr. *blesser*, *bla(s)mer*; it. *biasmo*; βλασ-φημέω, βλάπτω. v. Bale.

Blare, Blate, Blatter. **mlet**, to be mad; **ma'**, to sound; **balh**, to speak; **lat**, to speak with difficulty. v. Bleat.

BLAZE, BLAZON. **pluf, pruf, plas**, to burn; **bhla's**, to shine. Cfr. נְרָאָה brightness; πῦρ, φλογμός; *flamma*; g. *blasen*; fr. *blaser*.

Bleach, Bleak. v. Black.

Bleat. (Bawl, Bellow, Blate, Blatter.) v. Blare, Peal. Cfr. מָלֵךְ to leap out; מָלֵךְ to escape, to cast out; βληχδομαι; *balo, blatero, plundo*; ags. *blætan*; d. *bellen, blaren, blaten*; sw. *bladra*.

Bleed. v. Blood.

Blemish. v. Blame.

Blend, Blind. **andh**, to be blind; **bal**, to kill; **mil**, to mix. Cfr. נְלִיכָה mixture, a blemish in the eye; יְלִיכָה to destroy; τυ-φλός; g. d. ags. *blind*. [bleiths; ags. *bletsian*. v. Glad.

Bless, Bliss, Blithe. **la'd**, to give joy. Cfr. *lætus*; w. *llâd*; goth.

Blight. **bal**, to kill; **ghat**, to injure.

Blood. **bal** (balati,) to live; **bala**, blood; **plu**, to flow. Cfr. בְּלִגְנָה to strengthen; φλέω, βλύζω; *fluidus*; goth. *bloth*; g. *blut*.

BLOOM, Blossom, Blow. **phull**, to blossom. Cfr. φλοός, βλάστημα; *flos*; goth. *bloma*; g. *blume*; ags. *bloma, blosma*.

Blot, Blotch. **lata**, fault, defect; **latfh**, to mark. Cfr. מְלִיכָה to cover, to hide; *litura*; goth. *blauthjan*.

BLOW, Bludgeon. **bhal**, to strike; **ladj, lut**, to strike. Cfr. בְּלִקְנָה to break, פְּלִקְנָה to strike through, βάλλω, πλήσσω; *plaga, plango, flago, flagellum*; goth. *bliggvan*; ags. *bliuwan*; fr. *fleau*; w. *blowze*, BLUSH. v. Blaze, Flash. [fflangell.

Blunder. v. Blind. [beer. v. Bear.

Boar. **vara'ha**, a hog. Cfr. *aper, verres*; ags. *bar*; g. *eber*; d.

BOARD. v. Broad. [d. *boot*; fr. *batteau*; sp. *bote*.

Boat. **pota**, a boat; **badh**, to bind Cfr. pers. ags. *bat*; g. *bot*;

Bob, Bobbin. **pa**h**, ba**h****, to go.

BODE. **budh**, to know, to understand. Cfr. בְּרַק to spy out; ags.

Bog. v. Back. [bodian, *bodigan*; on. *boda*. v. Bid.

-Bogue. (dis-em-.) v. -Bouch. [bauljan; fr. *bouillir*.

Boil. **pu'l**, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. φλύω; *bullio*; goth. *auf*-

Boisterous. v. Waste.

BOLD. **bal**, (balati,) to live; **balas**, robust, powerful. Cfr. βελτίων; goth. *baltha*; og. *bald*; ags. *beald*; it. *baldo*. Cfr. Able.

Bolis, Boll, Bolster. v. Balister, Bed.

Bolt. **pa'l**, to guard, to protect; **bala^q**, strong. Cfr. בָּלָן an oak; πάλλω, παλτόν, βάλλω; *pilum, pello*; ags. *bolta*; g. *bolzen*; d. *bout*.

Bolus. **pu'l**, to heap up. Cfr. βῶλος; *bolus*. v. Balister.

Bomb, Boom. **bamb**, to go. Cfr. מַעַן to move, an anvil, a bell; βόμβος.

BON, Bonus, Boon. **puṇ**, to be pure or virtuous; **ban**, to ask. Cfr. BOND. v. Band. [עֹנֶה to shine; *bonus*. v. Bene.

Boot, Bottle. **put**, to embrace, to bind. Cfr. חַבֵּת a bottle; בָּצָר shut up; fr. *botte, bouteille*; it. *botte, bottiglia*.

Booty. **bha'ti^q**, wages, fee.

Booth. v. Bide.

Border. v. Broad.

BORE. v. For-.

BOROUGH. **pura**, a town, a city. Cfr. פּוּרָה a borough; πύργος; goth. *bairgs*; ags. *burg*; fr. *bourg*; it. *borgo*; g. d. dan. *burg, berg*.

Bosc-. v. Bush.

Bosh. **bha'f**, to speak. Cfr. אָמַת to speak; φάσκω; *fateor*.

Bosom. **pu'f**, to nourish; **puſ**, to cherish or nurture, to increase. Cfr. פּוֹשֵׁה to spread, to become fat, to be fruitful; φυσάω, βόω; ags. *bosm*; g. *busen*; d. *boezem*. [goth. *bajoths*; g. d. *beide*.

Both. **ubhaya^q**, both. Cfr. בְּנֵר to divide; ἀμφω; *ambo, bis*;

Bother. **ba'dh**, **pith**, to vex. Cfr. נַעַן to disturb.

Bottle. v. Boot.

Bottom. v. Base.

Bouch, (de-) **bhudj**, to eat. Cfr. φάγω; fr. *bouche*; sp. pg. *boca*;

Bouge, Bough, Bought. v. Back. [it. *bocca*.

BOUND. v. Band.

Bounty. Cfr. *bonitas*; it. *bontà*; fr. *bonté*. v. Bonus.

Bout. v. But.

Bow, Bowels, Bower. v. Back.

Bowl, Boulder. v. Ball, Bellows. [g. *buichse*. v. Fight.

Box. **paef**, to take. Cfr. פּוֹקֵק to obtain; πυξίς; *buxus*; ags. *box*;

Brabble. **rap**, to speak; **rab**, (ra,b,) to sound, to go; **rup**, to disturb. Cfr. *ravidus*; d. *rabbelen, brabbeln*.

Brace, Brach-ial, Bracket. **prtſ**, to touch, to join together. Cfr. בְּרַךְ to bow the knee; βραχίων; *brachium*; sp. *brazo*; fr. *bras*,

Brachy-. (βραχύς.) v. Breve. [braquer.

Brack. v. Break.

Brady-. **mrdu^q**, gentle. Cfr. βραδύς.

Brag. v. Brave.

Brain. v. Bray, Vary.

Braid. **bhrud**, to cover, to collect. Cfr. פּרַד to stretch, to scatter.

Bramble. **vran**, to wound. Cfr. ags. *bræmbel*; d. *braam*; g. *brombeere*; fr. *framboise*.

Branch. **bhra,g**, to fall from. v. Brace, Break.

Brand, Brandy. v. Burn. [frendo, vi-bro; fr. *branler*, *brandir*.

Brandish, Brangle. **vran**, to wound; **vabhr**, to go. Cfr. *vuln-ero*,

Brass. **bhra's**, to shine. Cfr. בְּרַק to glitter; βράσσω; pg. *braza*;

Brat. v. Brother. [sp. *brasas*.

Bravado, Brave. **paruf**, harsh, rough; **ra'gh**, to be able, or equal to.

Cfr. פְּרָא fierce; פְּרָק violence; βράχω; *probus*; g. *brav*; it. sp. pg. *bravo*; fr. *brave*. [ferus, *aprugnus*. v. Boar.

Brown. **pra'naš**, strength, power; **vara'haš**, a hog. Cfr. פְּרָא fierce;

BRAY, BREACH, BREAK, Brake, Breech. **vragtf**, (*vrena*,) **bha,dj**, to break; **ava-rudj**, to break. Cfr. בְּרַק, פְּרָק to break; 'páxos, 'ρῆγμα, βράχω; *fractus*, *bracca*; goth. *brikan*; g. *brechen*; ags. *brecan*, *hracod*, *bracan*, *bræc*; fr. *broire*, *breche*, *braies*.

Breast. v. Bristle.

Breed. v. Broad, Brood. [βράχω; it. *brezza*; sp. *brisa*.

Breeze. **rf**, pref. **bhref**, to move. Cfr. פְּרַש to spread, to scatter;

Breve, (ab-breviate.) **ri'v**, to take. Cfr. יְרַע to break; 'ρῆγ-μα, βράχος; *brevis*; it. sp. *breve*; fr. *bref*. v. Bray.

Brew. **bhr'**, to fly; **prdj**, to mix. Cfr. φρύγω; *frigo*; ags. *briwan*; g. *brauen*; w. *brwc*.

Bride-groom. **bha'rya'**, a bride; **bhr**, to foster, to cherish; **praudhaš**, married; **prd**, to delight. Cfr. פְּרִיה a nuptial bed; בְּרָא to choose; πρίζω; *prendo*; goth. *bruths*; g. *braut*; d. *bruid*; ags. *bryd*. v. Gam.

Bridge. **pari-ga'**, to go around. Cfr. פְּרַק a cross road; πείρω; *pergo*; ags. *brycg*; ofrs. *brigge*; g. *brücke*; d. *brug*. v. Bray, Bring.

Bridle. **bhrud**, to collect, to restrain. Cfr. פְּרַת to gather; ags. *bridel*;

Brief. v. Breve. [d. *breidel*; fr. *bride*; ofrs. sp. *brida*.

Brig. **rig?** to move. [it. *brigata*; sp. pg. *brigada*.

Brigade, Brigand. **prtſ**, to join together. v. Break. fr. *brigade*;

BRIGHT. **barh**, **bhra'dj**, to shine. Cfr. בְּהָר shining; פְּאַר to glorify; πῦρ; goth. *bairhts*; ags. *beorht*; g. *pracht*.

Brim-stone, Brindle, Brine. v. Burn. [d. *brengen*; ags. *bringan*.

BRING. **bhr**, to bear. Cfr. φέρω; *fero*; goth. *briggan*; g. *bringen*;

Brink. v. Break. [d. *borstel*.

Bristle. **pras**, to spread, or diffuse. Cfr. פְּרַס to spread; g. *borste*;

Brittle. **vardh**, to divide. Cfr. פְּרַר, פְּרַת to divide; פְּרַח broken

Broach. v. Break. [asunder; ags. *brittan*; w. *brad*.

BROAD, Board, a-. **prath**, to extend; **prthuš**, broad. Cfr. פְּרַך to

stretch ; πλατύς ; *latus, patulus* ; goth. *braids* ; g. *breit* ; d. dan. *breed* ; ags. *brad* ; fr. d. *plat* ; g. *platt* ; sw. *flat*.

Broider. v. Braid. fr. *broder* ; sp. pg. *bordar* ; d. *borduren*.

BROIL. **bhr'**, to fry. Cfr. it. *brodo, broglio* ; sp. *brodio* ; fr. *bruler, brouiller* ; d. *braaden* ; ags. w. *broth*. v. Brew.

Broker. **vrc**, to take or accept ; **vrh**, to grow or increase. Cfr. פְּרַג to exchange, to recompense ; πρᾶγμα ; *fructus* ; d. *gebruiken* ; g. *brauchen* ; ags. *brucan*.

Broncho-cele. v. Branch. **ci'l**, to bind, to fasten with a needle ; **cul**, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. כּוֹל to contain ; κήλη.

Bronto-logy. **bran**, to sound. Cfr. βροντή.

Bronze. **bhr_g**, to shine. v. Brass, Brown.

Brooch. **prt_f**, to join, to bind together.

Brood, Breed. **bhrud, vrud**, to cover, to collect. Cfr. ags. *brod, bredan* ; g. *brüten* ; d. *broeden*.

Brook. **bhr_g, bhrag**, to fall ; **bhr**, to bear ; **rach**, to go. Cfr. בְּרַק a pool of water ; בָּרָק a ditch ; βρέχω, βρύχω ; *brachium* ; ags. *broc*.

Broom. v. Bramble. [brucan ; g. *bruch* ; d. *broek*. v. Rain.

Broth. v. Broil. [ags. *bord*. v. Board.

Brothel. g. *bordell* ; d. *bortleel* ; it. *bordello* ; sp. *borda* ; fr. *borde* ;

BROTHER. **bhra'tr**, a brother. Cfr. בָּרָךְ a son ; φράτρα ; *frater* ; zend. *brata* ; goth. *brothar* ; g. *bruder* ; d. *broeder* ; russ. *brat* ; it. *frate* ; fr. *frère*.

BROW. **bhru'**, the brow ; **bhrud**, to cover. Cfr. פְּרָה a canopy ; ποφρύς ; *frons, palpe-bra* ; goth. *brahv* ; on. *bragdhi* ; ags. *bruva* ; g. *braue* ; d. *braauw*. [d. *bruin*. v. Burn.

Brown. **varn**, to color. Cfr. ags. fr. *brun* ; sp. it. *bruno* ; g. *braun* ;

Brownie. **prn**, to fill, to please or gratify. [Break.

Browse. **ras**, to taste. Cfr. פְּרַשׁ to bite ; בָּרָה to eat ; βρῶσις. v.

Bruise. **bruf, vrus**, to strike, to injure. Cfr. פְּרַס to break ; ῥήσσω ; ags. *brysan* ; fr. *briser*. [גַּרְגַּר to lament ; ρήτωρ ; fr. *bruit*.

Bruit. **bru'**, (bravi'ti, brute,) rut, to speak ; **rat**, to call out. Cfr.

Brunette. v. Brown, Burn.

Brunt. **ru,th**, to resist.

Brush. sp. it. *brusca* ; fr. *brosse*. v. Bristle, Bruise.

Brusque. v. Break. [tus ; it. sp. *bruto*.

Brute. **rut**, to strike against, to resist. Cfr. פְּרַעַם wild ; θήρ ; *bru-*

Bubble, Bubo. **ba,b, pal**, to go ; **pu'l**, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. בָּבָה hollow ; בְּבִי worthless ; βολβός ; *bubo, bulla* ; d. *bobbel*.

Bucc- **much_a**, the mouth.

BUCK. **buccas**, a he-goat. Cfr. ags. *bucca* ; d. *bok* ; g. *bock*.

Bucket, Buckle. v. Back.

Bud. *bhid*, to cut, to break through; *bud*, to cover, to send forth.

Cfr. בָּר to separate; בָּבָעַ to break through; φυτόν; it. *bottone*;

Buddle. v. Bath. [fr. *bouton*; sp. *boton*; d. *bot*.]

Budge. v. Back.

Build. *pul*, to be heaped up. Cfr. פִּיל a gate, a post; πύλη; ags.

Bulb. v. Bubble. [byld; g. *bild*; d. *beeld*.]

Bulge, Bulk. *valg*, to leap. v. Bal-, Bolus, Back, Bubble.

Bull. *bali'*, a bull; *bal*, to kill; *bala*, strength. Cfr. בְּלַע to destroy; βάλλω; *bellua*, *bellum*; g. *bull*. v. Bleat.

Bull, Bullet, Bulwark. v. Balister, Bubble.

Bump. *ba,b*, to go.

Bunch. *pa,tf*, to spread. v. Back.

Bundle. v. Band.

Bungle. *va,c*, to be crooked, to make crooked.

Buoy. g. *boje*; d. *boei*; fr. *bouée*. v. Back.

Bur, Burrow, Bury. *vr*, to cover. Cfr. בָּרָר a pit; עַבְרָר an inclosure;

BURDEN. v. Bear. [ags. *bur*, *burre*, *byrian*, *burgan*.]

Burg, Burgeois, Burglar. v. Borough.

Burn. *bhr'*, to fry. Cfr. בְּרַק to glitter; πῦρ; *pruna*, *ferveo*, *furor*, *fornax*; goth. *brinnan*; ags. *bærnan*, *bryne*; g. *brennen*; d.

Burse, Bursar. v. Purse. [barnen, branden; dan. *brænde*. v. Fire.

Burst. v. Bristle.

Bush. *puf*, to flourish, to grow; *bhu'l*, to adorn. Cfr. שַׁׁעַר to grow up; φύω; it. *bosco*; sp. pg. *bosque*; g. *busch*; d. *bosch*.

Bust. *puſt*, to bind or tie. v. Waist. [bout. v. Beat.

BUT, BUTT, (a-, de-) *but*, to strike; *badh*, to bind or tie. Cfr. fr.

Butler. v. Boot.

Button. v. Bud.

Buttress. v. But, Truss.

By. *abhi*, near. v. Be.

CAB, CABIN. *cub*, to cover. Cfr. כָּפֵר to cover, כָּבֵד to bend, קְבָר to bury; κύπτω, κυβή, χαβός; *capio*, *caput*; it. *capanna*; sp. pg. *cabana*; fr. *cabane*; w. *cað*, *caban*.

CABLE, COUPLE. *pu'l*, to collect; *capa'la*, assemblage. Cfr. כְּפֵל to double: כְּבָל to bind; συμβάλλω; *copulo*; fr. *coupler*, *cablage*; g. d. *kabel*; gael. *cabal*. [cage, *caque*; ags. *cæggiān*.]

Cache. *catſ*, to bind. Cfr. כְּחַר to hide; κιχέω; fr. *cacher*,

Cac-. *cacfa*, sin. Cfr. *zaxós*.

CACH-, Cackle, Gaggle, Giggle. *cach*, *gaggh*, to laugh. Cfr. נַל gladness; שְׁחַנָּה to crow; פְּרִזָּה to laugh; γελάω, χαγκάζω; *cachinno*;

Cad. *cud*, to be boyish. [g. *gackern*; sp. *cacarear*.]

Cadaverous. *calevara*, the body.

CADDIS, Caddy, Cade. *tfhad*, to cover; *cud* (*cu,d.*) to heap, to preserve. Cfr. כַּד a cask, a vessel; χάδος; *cadus*; w. *cadw*.

CADENCE. *gad*, to fall. Cfr. *cado*; it. *cadere*; sp. pg. *cadencia*; fr. *cadence*. [χόπτω, σχίζω; *cædo*, *cæs*.]

Cæs- (-arian, -ura.) *ca,s*, *tfhid*, to cut. Cfr. כְּבַד to cut off; *Cag*, Cage, Catch. *catf*, to bind; *cudj*, to steal. v. Cache.

Caitiff. *chet*, to alarm; *chetaς*, vile, bad, low; *chetaς*, hunting; *tsi'v*, to take. Cfr. נָמֵךְ low, vile, worthless; χῆτος; *captivus*; it. *cattivo*; fr. *chéatif*.

Cajole. *tfhal*, to deceive. Cfr. כְּחַל to counterfeit; fr. *cajoler*.

Cake. v. Cook.

Cal-. χαλός. v. Clever.

Calabash. carb, to go, to approach. Cfr. קַרְבָּה to swell; to approach; χάλπη; *curvus*, *carpentum*; g. *kiurbiss*; sp. *calabaza*; fr. *calebasse*.

Calaboose. *cu'l*, to enclose; *labh*, to take. Cfr. כְּלָא to close, to contain, a prison; כְּלֵב a cage; χάλαθος, λαμβάνω; sp. *calabozo*.

Calamar. *ca'laς*, black. Cfr. it. *calamaia*; sp. *calamar*.

Calamity. *clam*, to be weary or exhausted. Cfr. כְּלֵם dishonor, ignominy; χαλάμη; *calamitas*.

CALAMUS. *calamaς*, a writing-reed, wild rice. Cfr. כְּלֵל to support; χανλός, χάλαμος; *caulis*, *culmus*, *calamus*.

Calash. *cal*, to go. Cfr. ζέλλω; ante- ex-*cello*, *pro-cell*; d. *kales*; sp. *calesa*; fr. *calèche*. [calcular; fr. *calculer*.]

Calculate. *cal*, *cul*, to number. Cfr. *calcuso*; it. *calcolare*; sp.

Caldron, Cale-fy, Calender. *ul*, *tsur*, to burn; *djval*, to shine, to blaze. Cfr. כּוֹר a furnace; חַלְקָה a caldron; χαίω; *caleo*, *caldarius*; it. *caldo*, *caldaro*; sp. *calda*, *caldera*; fr. *chaud-ron*. [v. Call.

Calendar. *ca'laς*, time. Cfr. חַלְדָּה time; χαλέω? *calendæ*.

Calf. *calas*, weak; *cal*, to cast; *calabhaς*, a young elephant; *garbha*, offspring. Cfr. חַלְקָה weak; חַלְפָּה to spring, to grow up; χάλπις; *calvus*; goth. *kalbo*; g. *kahl*, *kalbe*; os. nl. d. ags. *kalf*.

CALIGINOUS. *ca'laς*, black; *chaludj*, obscurity. Cfr. כְּלָא to shut up; *caligo*; goth. *halja*.

CALL. *cal*, to sound, to throw or cast. Cfr. כְּלֵל sound; כְּלָא to call aloud; χαλέω; *gallus*, *calator*; ags. *gyllan*; g. *gällen*; d. *kallen*; w. *galw*; fr. *challenge*.

Calli-. *calyaς*, sound, perfect. Cfr. χαλός; goth. *hails*.

Callipers. *cu'l*, to enclose; *pr*, to fill. Cfr. כְּלָא, כְּלֵל to contain; פָּאַר to be puffed up; χαλύπτω?

Callid, Callous, Could. **cal**, to throw, seize, count, think, observe, hold, &c. Cfr. **כָּלְל** to perfect; **יכָּל** to bring, to lead; *calleo*.

Callow. v. Calf.

Calm. **clam**, to be wearied; **gam**, to be appeased, to calm. Cfr. **חָלֵם** to sleep, to dream; *χαλάω*; it. sp. pg. *calma*; fr. *calme*.

Calumny. **cal**, to cast; **hul**, to strike. Cfr. **כָּלֵם** calumny; *calumnia*; fr. *calomnie*; goth. *holon*; ags. *holan*.

Calx. **gila'**, a rock; **calca**, dirt, sediment. Cfr. **עַלְלָה** a rock; **χάλξ**; *silex*, *calx*; g. d. dan. *kalk*; fr. *chaux*.

Calyptra, apo-Calypse. v. Callipers.

CALYX. **eu'l**, to enclose; **calica'**, a bud; **calaga**, an earthen pot. Cfr. **כָּלֵא** to contain; **χύλιξ**, *χάλυξ*; *calyx*; ags. *calic*; it. fr. *calice*; g. *kelch*; d. *kelk*.

CAM, Camber, Cambrel, Camera, Camous. **emar**, to be crooked. Cfr. **מְקַרְבָּה** to gird; *καμάρα*; *hamatus*, *camera*; fr. *cambrer*, *chambre*, *camus*; w. *cam*; sp. pg. *camara*; g. *kammer*; d. *kamer*.

Camel. **cramelas**, a camel. Cfr. **נַמְלָה** a camel; *χάμηλος*; *camelus*; g. *kamel*; d. dan. *kameel*; ags. *gamol*. v. Cam.

Camisade. **gaman**, quiet; **if**, to give. Cfr. **חָשֵׁשׁ** tranquil; *χῶμα*, *χάρων*; *somnus*; it. *camiscia*; sp. pg. *camisa*; fr. *chemise*.

Camp. **ca.p**, to shake, to tremble; **cup**, to be angry; **eu.p**, to spread. Cfr. **חָמֵם** to tremble, to hasten; **קַרְבָּה** a circuit; *χώπτω*; *χάμπτω*; *campus*; it. sp. pg. *campo*; fr. *camp*, *champ*; g. d. *kamp*.

Camphor. **carpu'ras**, camphor. Cfr. **כְּפָרָה** camphor; *καφουρά*; g. d. *kamfer*; fr. *camphre*.

CAN, Canister. **eu'n**, to contract or close. Cfr. **גָּנָן** covering; to gather together; *závva*, *χάναστρον*, *χάνθαρος*; *canistrum*; g. *kanne*; d. *kan*; ags. *canna*; w. *cant*; fr. *canastre*.

CAN. **djan**, to produce; **djna'**, to know. Cfr. **γεννάω**, *γνώσκω*; prs. *kunda*; goth. *kunnan*; ags. *cunnan*; g. *kennen*, *können*; d. *kunnen*. v. Begin. [Cane.]

CANAL. **chan**, to dig. Cfr. *χαίω*; *canalis*; fr. sp. pg. *canal*. v.

Cancel. **ea.tf**, **cil**, to bind. Cfr. **קַרְבָּה** a lattice; *κιγκλίς*; *cancello*.

Cancer. v. Conch.

CANDID, Candle, Candor. **can**, **tfa.d**, to shine. Cfr. **כָּהָה** to burn; *γάνως*; *scintillo*, *candeo*, *-cendo*; w. *canu*; g. *scheinen*, *schön*; prs. *kandil*; sp. it. *candela*; fr. *chandelle*; ags. *candel*.

CANDY. **chandas**, candied treacle; **chand**, to break; **chanda**, a kind of sugar cane. Cfr. **כְּכָה** sweet cane; **חַנְתָּה** to sweeten; *condio*; it. *candire*.

Cane, Canon. **can**, to go; **ca'ndas**, a stem, a reed. Cfr. **הַנָּה** a reed; *závva*, *záwv*; *canna*; sp. pg. *cana*; fr. *canne*.

CANINE, Canaille. *gvan*, (*gun*,) a dog. Cfr. *κύων*; *canis*; goth. *hunds*; os. g. d. ags. *hund*; fr. *chien*.

Cannabine. *ganīq*, hemp. Cfr. *קָנָה* linen; *χάνναβις*; *cannabis*; ir. *canaib*; ags. *hænep*; g. *hanf*; d. *hennep*; dan. *hamp*; fr. *cannabis*.

Cannon, Canoe. v. Cane. (*can*, to sound?) Canny. v. Can. [*chanvre*].

Cant, Canter. *ca.t*, to go. Cfr. *טַנַּח* to shoot forth; *חַנָּה* a spear; *’axontiçw*.

CANTO. *can*, (*canati*,) *tfan*, to sound. Cfr. *כָּנָר* a harp; *χαναχή*; *cano*, *canto*; it. *canto*; sp. pg. *cantar*; fr. *chanter*.

Canvas. v. Cannabine. Cfr. d. *kanefas*; it. *canavaccio*; fr. *canevas*.

Canvass. *baf*, *vaf*, to strike. Cfr. ofr. *cannabasser*.

CAP, Cape, Capital, Captain. *cu.p*, to cover. Cfr. *כְּפָשׂ* to cover; *χαλύπ-τω*, *χυθή*, *χύφων*; *caput*; g. *kappe*; d. *kaap*, *kap*; ags. *cæppe*; fr. *chef*, *chapeau*; it. *cappa*, *capo*; w. *cap*. v. Cephalic.

Capable. *crp*, to be able. Cfr. *capax*; fr. *capable*.

Capon. *tsap*, to pound. Cfr. *כְּפָר* to cut off; *χόπτω*, *χάπων*; *capo*; g. *kapaun*, *kappen*; d. *kappen*, *kapoen*; fr. *couper*, *chapon*.

Caprice. *vrg*, to choose.

Cap-ture. v. Cip.

CAR. *tsfar*, to go. Cfr. *כָּרְרָה* to dance; *קוּר* to flow; *carrus*, *curro*; g. d. *karre*; w. *car*; fr. *courir*, *char*; sp. it. pg. *carro*.

CARBON. *tsu'r*, to burn; *bha'*, to shine; *gra'*, to cook, to sweat. Cfr. *כוּר* a furnace; *חרה* to kindle; *צָרֵב* to burn; *χάρφω*, *’εσχάρα*; *carbo*; it. *carbone*; sp. *carbon*; fr. *charbon*.

Carcass. *tsartf*, to kill. Cfr. *γράψ* destruction; d. *karkas*; it. pg. *carcassa*; fr. *carcasse*.

CARCER. *ca'ra'*, a prison, binding; *tsacraq*, a wheel. Cfr. *כָּרְךָ* to bind; *כְּרַכְכָּה* a circle; *χίρος*, *χύκλος*; *carcer*, *circus*, *curvus*; goth. *karkara*; g. *kerker*; os. *karkâri*; og. *hring*; goth. g. *rings*.

Carcinoma. *carcataq*, a crab. Cfr. *χαρχίνος*, *χαρχίνωμα*.

Card. *chur*, (*churati*,) *crt*, to cut. Cfr. *כָּרֵת* to cut off; *χαράττω*, *χάρτης*; *carduus*, *caro*, *careo*, *charta*, *curtus*; g. *karte*; d. *kaard*, *kaart*; dan. *kort*, *karde*; sp. pg. *carda*; fr. *carde*.

CARDIAC. *hrd*, the heart. Cfr. *רַקְבָּה* the ventricles of the heart; *χάρδια*; *cor*; goth. *hairto*; g. *herz*; ags. *heorte*; fr. *cœur*.

CARE. *cr*, to make, to do; *ca'raq*, effort; *ca'ra'*, affliction. Cfr. *כָּרָה* sick, to prepare; *χῆρος*, *χῦρος*; *creo*, *cura*; goth. *kara*; w. *Career*. v. Car. [cur; ags. *cearig*.]

Caress. *ras*, to love. Cfr. *רַעַשָּׁה* a desire; *שְׁרָאָה* to betroth; *’ερως*; *carus*; fr. *caresser*. v. Care.

Caret, Caries. v. Card.

Cargo. **grh**, to take. Cfr. כְּרֵג tribute; it. *caricare, carico*; sp. *cargar, cargo*; fr. *charge*. v. Car.

CARMINATIVE. **gra'm**, to call; **cur**, man, to sound. Cfr. χάρμα; *carmen*; fr. *charme*; ags. *cyrn*; w. *garm*.

CARMINE. **crmis**, a worm, an insect, the red dye. Cfr. אַרְקָה a worm; כְּרָמֵל crimson; it. *carmesino, carminio*; sp. fr. *carmin*.

CARNAL, Carnelian. **ci'ra**, flesh. Cfr. שָׁרָך flesh; χρέας; *carn-*; fr. *charnel*.

CAROL. **cur**, to sound. Cfr. לִקְרָה sound; אַרְקָה to call; it. *carola*.

CARP-al. **carabha**, the wrist; **grh**, **grbh**, to seize. Cfr. גְּרָבָה the fist; Carry, Cart. v. Car. [αρπάζω; *carpo, carpus*; it. *carpire*.

Cart -el, -oon, -ouch. v. Card.

Carve. **chur**, to cut; **cr'**, **va'**, to strike. **garv**, to strike. Cfr. חָרֵב a knife; κείρω; *caro, carpo*; g. *kerpen*; d. *kerven*; ags. *cearfen*; fr. *crever*. v. Sculp-.

Cascade, Case, Casual. **cas**, to go, to move; **cat**, to go, to rain. Cfr. *cado, casus*; it. sp. pg. *caso*; fr. *cas, cascade*; it. *cascata*.

CASE, (-mate, -ment,) Caste, Castle. **cus**, to embrace; **tsi**, to collect. Cfr. כְּסָה to cover; κάδος, κύστις, κίστη; *cista*; goth. g. *kas*; dan. *kasse*; ags. *cest*; fr. *caisse*; it. *cassa, casa*.

Castigate. **cag**, **caf**, to hurt; **casa'**, a whip; **tig**, to assail. Cfr. חָצַב to smite; חַכְבָּה to punish; *castigare*; sp. pg. *castigar*; fr.

Castor. **castu'ri**, mark. Cfr. κάστωρ; fr. sp. pg. *castor*. [chatier. Cassiteria, (Caster?) **casti'ra**, tin. Cfr. καστίτερος; *cassiteron*.

Cat. **cat**, to approach; **cit**, to approach, to terrify; **tsat**, to kill. Cfr. לְבַקֵּה to slay; בְּיַקֵּה to contend with; κατά; κτεινω; *catus*; it. *gatto*; sp. pg. *gato*; fr. *chat*; g. *kätze*; d. dan. *kat*.

Cata-. **cat**, to go, to approach, to encompass, to appear. Cfr. כּוֹת like it; κατά.

— comb. **cu,b**, to cover. Cfr. כְּבָר a sepulchre; κύμβος.

— ract. **rig**, **rug**, **ref**, **rif**, **ruf**, to strike. Cfr. גְּרָרִי to strike against; στενή bruised; πράσσω, πράξω, καταράχτης; *cataracta*.

— rrh. **r**, to go. Cfr. κατάρροος; *catarrhus*.

Catch. v. Cage.

Catechise. **ya'tf**, to ask; **vatf**, to speak; **chya'**, to narrate. Cfr. חַכְמָה to dispute; חַחָה yells; κατ-ηχ-έω, -ίζω.

CATENARY. **ci't**, to bind; **cat**, to encompass. Cfr. כְּתָרָה to compass, to enclose; גְּבָרָה to bind; κίστη; *catena*; sp. *cadena*; g. *kette*; d. *keten*; fr. *chaine*.

Cater, Cates. **chet**, to eat; **ghat**, to act, to strive or endeavor;

tsat, to ask, to seek. Cfr. *χάπτω*; *capio*; it. *cattare*; sp. *captar*; fr. *captter*, *acheter*.

Cathartic. **gudh**, to cleanse, or purify. Cfr. *אַטְמָה* to cleanse, to purify from sin; *הָרָה* beauty, glory; *χάθαρσις*; *catharticus*, Cath-olic. v. All. [castus (*cad-tus?*)

Cathode. **hu'd**, to go. Cfr. *‘οδός*. [נַחַת] cattle.

Cattle. **gotra'**, a herd of kine; **gadi**, a steer; **gotra**, wealth. Cfr. Caudle, Caustic, Cautery. **cut**, to be hot; **ca's**, to shine. v. Hot.

CAUL. **cul**, to collect. v. Hold, Calamus.

Cautious. **cit**, to know; **tsit**, to observe. Cfr. *χοέω*, *χανούω*; *caveo*, *catus*; goth. *skarja*, *skaus*, *skaus*; g. *schauen*, *schön*.

Cavalry. **aqvas**, a horse. Cfr. *χαβάλλης*; *caballus*; sp. *caballo*; fr. *cheval*, *cavalerie*.

CAVE. **djabh**, to gape; **cu,b**, to cover. Cfr. *קְבָר* a grave, *קְבָר* a vase; *χύπη*, *χύπελλον*, *χωφός*; *cavea*, *cupa*; it. *cava*; fr. *cave*.

Cavern. **gahvara**, a cavern. [v. Coop.

CEASE. **cas**, to go. v. Cede.

CEDE. (ac-, con-, de-, pre-, &c.) **fad**, **sad**, (*sidati*,) to go or move, to lack energy. Cfr. *χάζω*; *cedo*; it. *cedere*; sp. pg. fr. *ceder*.

Ceil, -Ceal, (con-ceal.) **gal**, to cover; **tsfil**, to clothe. Cfr. *כָּלָא* to shut up. *χαλ-ύπτω*; *celo*; fr. *celer*.

-Ceive. (con-, de-, re-, per-.) **tsfi'v**, to take. v. Cip-.

-Cele. (Broncho-, Cysto-.) v. Cell.

CEL-er-ity. (ac-, ex-,) **gal**, **r**, to run; **sel**, **cel**, to go. Cfr. *רְלֵצָה* to go; *לְלֵק* swift; *χέλλω*; *salio*, *celer*; it. *celerità*; sp. *celeridad*; fr. *celerité*.

Celestial, Celiac. **cha**, sky, vacuity; **chila**, void. Cfr. *לִיר* a bowl; *χάος*, *χοῖλος*; *cælum*, *coeliacus*; goth. *hali*; g. *hohl*; d. ags. *hol*.

CELL-ar, Celt. **cul**, to collect; **gal**, **hul**, to cover; **ga'la'**, a house. Cfr. *אַלְכָה* a prison, a sheepfold; *χαλ-ύπτω*, *χήλη*, *χαλιά*, *χοῖλος*; *celo*, *cella*; goth. *hallus*; g. *keller*; d. *kelder*; it. pg. *cella*; w. *celt*, *celtiad*; it. *sala*; fr. *salon*. [*σύν*; *cum*, *cæmentum*; fr. *ciment*.

Cement. **sam**, together; **a,t**, to bind. Cfr. *γνω* to gather together; Cemetery. **gam**, to be tranquil. Cfr. *χοιμάω*, *χοιμητήριον*; *cæmeterium*.

-CEND. (ac-, in-). v. Candid.

Ceno-taph. **dap**, to heap up; **tap**, to burn. Cfr. *θάπτω*, *τάφος*.

Censer. **ca'g**, can, to shine.

Censor. **ga,s**, to point out, to praise, to injure. Cfr. *censeo*, *censor*.

CENT. v. Hundred. [pg. it. *centro*.]

CENTRE. **cendra**, centre. Cfr. *χέντρον*; *centrum*; fr. *centre*; sp.

CEPHALIC. *capa'laς*, the skull. Cfr. *κεφαλή*; *caput, capillus*; goth. *haubith*; ags. *heafod*; g. *kopf, haupt*; d. *cop, hoofd*.

-Cept-. v. Ceive.

Cereb-ral. v. Cranium. [cereo; fr. *ceremonie*.]

Ceremony. *cr*, to act, to make. Cfr. *παρπ* to prepare; *χείρ*; *ceremonia*,

-CERN. (con-, dis-) } *cr'*, to know; *carn*, to pierce; *grat*, a particle

CERTAIN. (as-) } and prefix, implying belief or reverence. Cfr.

γνῶ to know; *χρίω, χρίσις, χάρτα*; *cerno, credo, crimen, certus*;

Cervine. v. Cranium. [it. pg. *certo*; fr. *certain*.]

CESPITOUS. *gaspa*, young grass. Cfr. *cæspes*.

Cesura. *caſ*, to strike; *cut*, to cut. Cfr. *κόπ* to cut; *σχίζω*; *cædo, cæſum, cæſura*; fr. *césure*. [d. *koopen*; ags. *ceapian*.]

Chaffer. *tsi*, to collect; *a'p*, to obtain. Cfr. *χέω*; *αφάω*; g. *kaufen*;

Chain. v. Catenary. [*châire*, contracted from *cadiere*.]

Chair. *fad*, (sad,) to sit. Cfr. *γῆ* to rest; *sedeo*; w. *cadair*; fr.

Chalc-. *hri'cuς, hli'cuς*, tin. Cfr. *χαλκός*.

CHALICE. v. Calyx.

Chalk. v. Calx.

Challenge. *a,dj, la,dj, lu,dj*, to speak. v. Call.

Chamade. v. Claim.

Chamber-lain. *lain*, to go. v. Cam.

Champ. *tsap*, to grind, to pound; *tsam*, to eat; *cfip*, to throw or cast. Cfr. *κόπ* to cut off; *χόπτω*; fr. *couper, champayer*.

Champain, Champion. v. Camp.

Chance. *ca,s*, to go; *gad*, to fall. Cfr. g. *schanze*; d. *kans*; fr.

Chancel, Chancery. v. Cancel. [chance. v. Cadence.]

CHANDELIER. v. Candid.

Change. *cfa,dj, tfa,tf*, to go. Cfr. it. *cangiare*; fr. *changer*.

CHANNEL. v. Canal.

CHANT. v. Canto.

Chaos. v. Celestial.

Chap. *djabh*, to gape. v. Chop, Gape.

Chap, (-eau,-el,-iter,-lain,-let,-ter.) v. Cap, Chaffer.

CHAR, CHORE. *tsfar*, to go, to act; *tsu'r*, to burn. Cfr. *ηρ* to meet, to prepare; *χωρέω*. v. Carbon.

CHARACTER. *chur*, to cut, to dig. Cfr. *χαράσσω, χαραχτήρ*; *character*; it. *carattere*; fr. *charactère*. v. Card.

Charge, Chariot, Charon. v. Car, Cargo.

Charge. *tsarts, djardj*, to speak, to blame.

Charity. (*car-itas.*) v. Care, Comity.

Charm. v. Carminative.

Charnel. v. Carnal.

Chart, (-el,-er.) v. Card.

Chary. v. Care.

Chase. *tfagh, cas, chaf, tfaſ*, to strike, to kill ; *gag*, to leap. Cfr. *תָּפַג* to shoot; *כְּהַר* to destroy; *cogo*; it. *cacciare*; sp. *cazar*; fr. *chasser*. v. Seek. [Cfr. *כְּסַח* torn; *χαίνω, χάσμα*.

Chasm. *tfun*, to cut; *chan*, to dig; *cas*, to cut; *cus*, to embrace.

Chaste, (-en, -ise.) *cus*, to embrace. Cfr. *κύω, κεστός*; *castus*; it. sp. pg. *casto*; fr. *chaste*. v. Cast, Castigate, Cathartic.

CHAT. *tfat*, to ask; *tfatu*, agreeable discourse; *cath*, to narrate. Cfr. *חָרַה* to rejoice; *חָרַד* to speak in parables; *χωτίλλω*; *in-quit*;

Chattels. *tfatula*, placing, fixing. [d. *kouten*.]

CHAW. *tfah*, to grind; *tsarv*, to chew. Cfr. *σιαγών*; g. *kauen*;

Cheap. v. Chaffer. [d. *kaauwen*.]

CHEAT. *tsa'ta*, a rogue. Cfr. *ףְּרַת* to rob.

Check. *tfac*, to repel, to resist. Cfr. *לִכְשׁ* to still.

Cheer. *cur*, to sound. Cfr. *אָרַפּ* to proclaim; *χαίρω*; ir. *gairim*; fr. *chère*. v. Care.

Chelonian. *harmuta*, a tortoise. Cfr. *χέλυς, χελώνη*.

Chemise. v. Camisade.

CHEST. v. Case.

Chevalier. v. Cavalry.

Chew. v. Chaw.

Chide. *tfad*, to be angry. Cfr. *טָרַפּ* to contend with; ags. *cidan*.

Chief. v. Cap, Achieve.

Child. (ags. *cild*) *cil, tsal*, to play, to cast. v. Calf.

Chiliad. *cal*, to count; *cul*, to collect, to count; *chal*, to collect. Cfr. *לְהַקֵּר* to assemble, a congregation; *כָּול* to hold; *χιλιάς*.

CHILL. *djal*, to be cold; *tsal, tsel*, to shake. Cfr. *לִדּ* frozen; *ξρός*; *gelidus*; goth. *kalds*; ags. *cyl, col, ceald*; g. *kalt, kühl*; d. *kil, koel, koud*; fr. *geler*; sp. *jalea*.

CHIN. *hanus*, the jaw. Cfr. *γένυς*; *gena*; goth. *kinnus*; ags. *cinne*;

China. *tsi'na*, China. [g. *kinn*; d. *kin*.]

Chine, Chink. v. Chasm.

Chip. v. Champ.

CHIR-ography. *cr*, to do, to make; *caras*, the hand; *hr*, to seize; *haranas*, the hand. Cfr. *כְּרַה* to prepare; *χείρ*; *creo, cohors*.

CHISEL. *cas*, to cut. Cfr. *נוֹז* an edge tool; *נוֹז* to cut; *cuspis*; fr. *ciseau, ciseler*.

Chit. *tfat*, to cut; *tfit*, to send; *dja'ta*, a child.

Chivalry. v. Cavalry.

Chlorine. v. Green.

Choir. *eur, ghur*, to sound; *ga'*, to sing, to go; *i'r, tfar*, to go. Cfr. אֶרְעָה an assembly, to proclaim; χωρέω, χορός; sp. pg. it. *coro*; fr. *chœur*; ags. g. *chor*; d. *koor*.

Choke. *tfacc*, to torment, to inflict pain.

Chol-. *ca'lax*, black. v. Alcohol.

Chondro-. *tsha,d*, to cover; *cha,d*, to break, to grind. Cfr. χόνδρος.

Chop. v. Champ, Chaffer.

Choose. *djuſ*, to investigate, to like; *gef*, to seek. Cfr. שׁוֹעַ to grope; *quæso*; goth. *kiusan*; ags. *ceosan*; g. *kiesen*; fr. *choisir*.

CHORD. *ert*, to encompass; *tfirt*, to tie. Cfr. כְּרֹר to tie, to bind; χορδή; *chorda*; goth. *gairda*; g. *gurt*; d. *koord*; it. *corda*;

CHORE. v. Char. [fr. *corde*; w. *cord*. v. Cancer, Curl.

Chor-. v. Choir, Chord. [χρίω; χριστός; fric-.

CHRIS-. *er'*, *ghr*, to pour out, to scatter. Cfr. גַּרְקָה to gush out;

Chromatic. *charus*, white; *haris*, tawny. Cfr. חָרָק spotted; חָרָה white; χρώμα.

Chuck. (wood-) *gu'caras*, a hog. Cfr. pers. zend. *chuk*.

CHUCKLE. v. Cach-.

Chud. *cfad*, to eat.

Chunk. *tsfun*, to cut.

Church. v. Cyrio-. Cancer.

Churme. ags. *cyrm*. v. Carminative.

CHURN. *tsu'rn*, to pound. Cfr. ags. *cyrin, cernan*.

CHUTE. *tfyut*, to fall. Cfr. fr. *chute*. v. Cadence.

Chyle. v. Diachylum.

CID-. (ac-, in-, de-, oc-,) v. Cadence, Caes-.

-Cide. *gath*, to kill.

Cil. (con-, coun-, os-) v. Call, Cel-.

-Cile, -Cle. (domi-, taberna-) *gal*, to cover; *ga'la'*, a hall. Cfr. הַלְּהָן a palace, a temple; καλ-όπτεω; -cilium, -colum. v. Ceil, Cell.

CINCTURE. *fa,dj, sa,dj*, to embrace, to cling to. Cfr. *cinctura*;

CINDER. fr. *cendre*. v. Candid. [fr. *enceindre*.

Cinque. *pa,tsfan*, five. Cfr. πέντε; *quinqüe*; fr. *cinque*.

Cion. *gi*, to sharpen.

CIP-. (anti-, per-, re-,) *tsi'b*, to take. Cfr. שְׁבַּח to take captive; נַחַת the hollow of the hand; *capio*.

CIRC-. v. Cancer, Chord.

Cirr-. v. Curl.

-Cise. v. Caes-.

-Cist. v. Case.

Cit-. **sev, sev**, to serve, to dwell; **gi'**, to lie down, **a'-gi'**, to dwell.
 Cfr. **טְבַש** a tribe; **χει-**; **χοι-**; **χῶμος, χῶμη**; *civitas, civis*; it. *città*; sp. *ciudad*; fr. *cité*.

Cite. (ac-, ex-, in-, re-) **cet**, to invite; **cath**, to narrate. Cfr. *cito*;
 goth. *haitan*; ags. *hætan*; d. *heeten*; sp. pg. *citar*; fr. *citer*.

Civ-. v. Cit.

Cl-. **cal**, to sound, seize, go, count, think; **cul**, to collect.

Clack. **cal**, to sound; **loc**, to speak. Cfr. **לֹן** a bell; **גָּמָל** a message;
χαλέω, λαχέω, ληχέω; *loquor, glocio*; ags. *clugga, cloccan*; d.
klok, klakken; fr. *cliquer, cloche*.

Claim, Clam-. (ac-, de-, pro-, re-) **gra'm**, to call. Cfr. **גָּלָא**
 to call; **χάλεω**; *clamo*; ags. *hlem*; ir. *glam*; fr. *clameur*. v.

Clamber. v. Clim-. [Call.]

CLAN. **cul**, to collect, to be of kin; **cula**, family tribe. Cfr. **לְחָדָק**
 a congregation; **כְּלָא** to contain; ir. *clann*.

Clang, Clank. **la.gh**, to move, to speak. Cfr. **קָול** sound; **χλάγγω**;
clango; g. *klang*; d. *klank*.

Clap. **clap**, to speak, to make a noise. Cfr. **כָּלָה** to roar; **χολάπτω**;
crepo, alapa; g. d. *klappen*; ags. *clappan*; fr. *clapper*.

Clash, Clatter. **hlas**, to sound; **clad**, to cry out; **cleq**, to impede,
 to strike, to speak. Cfr. **χλάζω, χέλαδος**; *classicum*; g. *klatschen*;
 d. *kletsen, klateren*.

Clasp, Class, Clause, Clavicle. (calā', a small part.) v. Clan. Cfr.
טְלָר contracted; **χλειστός**; *classis, clausus*.

Clavate, Clove, Club. **crv**, to strike, to kill; **lup**, to cut; **tsulump**,
 to break. Cfr. **כְּלָב**, **כְּלָב**, an axe, a hammer; **חַלְבִּים** knives; **χλάβα**;
clava; w. *clwpa*; g. *klöpfel*; d. *klaver*.

CLAW, Cleat, Clew. **cul**, to collect. Cfr. **χηλή**; g. *klaue, kloben*;
 d. *klaauw, kluwen*. v. Clan. [g. d. *klei*; fr. *glu*.]

Clay. **li'**, **lag**, to adhere; **cul**, to collect. Cfr. **γλία**, **χόλλα**; *lutum*;

Cleave. **lup**, to cut off. Cfr. **λέπειν**; g. *klieben, klippe*; d. *klieven*,

Clepe. v. Clap. [klip; ags. *clif, cliofian*. v. Clavate.]

Clever. **calya'**, skilful, perfect; **vara'**, excellent. Cfr. **כְּלִיה** to finish;

Click. v. Clack. [בִּרְיָה to purify; **χαλός**.]

Cliff. v. Cleave.

Clim-. } **cram, lain**, to go. Cfr. **χλίμαξ**.

Clin-. } **li'**, (*li'na*,) to adhere. Cfr. **χλίνω**.

Clip. **calpana'**, cutting. Cfr. ags. *clypan*. v. Cleave.

CLOAK. **hlag**, to cover. Cfr. **כְּלָל** to contain; **כְּרֹך** a cloak; **χλαῖνα**,

Clock. v. Clack. [χλαμύς; d. *laken*; ags. *lach*.]

Clod, Clot. **clid**, to be moist; **lut**, to adhere, to roll on the ground. Cfr. *χλύζω*; *lutum*; g. *klosz*, *klotz*; d. *kloot*, *kluit*; w. *cluder*.
 Cloister, Close. v. Clasp. [v. Clan, Clasp.
 Cloth. **gud**, **tfil**, to clothe; **lud**, **ert**, to cover. Cfr. γύρη apparel; **טְבַלָּה** to cover; *χλειδόω*; *celo*, *clando*; g. *kleid*; d. *kleed*; ags. *clath*. v. Clasp.
 Cloud, (Clout. v. Clod, Cloth.) **djalada**, a cloud.
 Clove. **lava**, cloves. v. Clavate.
 Clown. (*colonus*.) v. Colony.
 Club. v. Clavate.
 Cluck. v. Clack.
 -Clude, Cluster, Clutter. v. Clasp.
 Clutch. **grutſ**, to steal.
 Clyster. v. Clod.
 Co-. v. Con-. [it. *cocchio*; sp. fr. *coche*.
 Coach. **cat**, to go, to cover; **cutſ**, to go. Cfr. g. *kutsche*; d. *kaets*; Coal. **ca'lav**, black; **ul**, **djval**, to burn. Cfr. **לְבָנָה** a live coal; *χηλώω*; *caleo*; ir. *gual*; ags. *col*; g. *kohle*; d. *kool*.
 COAST. **ca'ftha'**, limit, boundary; **cas**, (*casati*,) to approach; **eus**, to embrace. Cfr. **נֶסֶר** extremity, end; *costa*; fr. *coste*, *côte*; Coat. v. Catenary. [g. *küste*; d. *kust*.
 Cob. v. Cap.
 Cock. **cac**, to be proud. Cfr. ags. *coc*; fr. *coq*.
 Cochlea-, Cockle. v. Conch.
 Cocoon. fr. *cocon*. **cu'n**, to contract or close.
 -Coct. v. Cook.
 Cod, Code. **cud**, to collect; **cad**, to cut, to preserve. Cfr. **כָּד** a vessel; *σχέδη*; *codex*; it. *codice*; sp. *codigo*; fr. *code*.
 Coff-er, -in, Coif. **cu,bh**, to cover. Cfr. *χόφνως*; g. d. *koffer*; fr. COGNIZE. v. Co-, Know. [coffre, *cofin*; sp. pg. *cofre*. v. Cap.
 Cohort. v. Chir-.
 COIL, Coleo-, Cullis. **chal**, to gather; **cul**, to collect, to flow homogeneously. Cfr. *χολεός*; *colo*, *coluber*; fr. *cueillir*, *coulér*; it. *cogliere*. v. Calyx.
 Coin. **tsfun**, to cut; **cona**, a corner, an angle. Cfr. γωνία; *cuneus*; pg. *cunho*, *quina*; sp. *cuña*, *esquina*; it. *conio*; fr. *coin*.
 Colander. v. Coil.
 COLD, Cool. v. Chill.
 Color. v. Al-cohol.
 COLLAR, (de-collate.) **gala**, the throat. Cfr. **גָּלָל** a collar; *τράχηλος*; *gula*, *collum*, *collare*; sp. *collar*; goth. os. g. d. nl. *hals*.

Collect. (A.) **hlag**, to collect. [to nourish, to contain; *colo-nia*.
 Colony, (ac-coalent.) **cul**, to collect; **cal**, to go. Cfr. **כַּל** to support,
 Colt. v. Child.
 Coluber. v. Coil.
 Column. v. Culminate.
 Com.. v. Con-.
 COMA. **gam**, to be tranquil. Cfr. **גָּמָם** *tranquil*; **שָׁמַעַ**; *somnus*.
 COME. **gam**, to go, to approach. Cfr. **קָם** to arise, to assault;
 $\chi\omega\mu\iota\omega$; *comes*; goth. *quiman*; g. *kommen*; d. *komen*; ags.
 COMELY. **comala^א**, beautiful, pleasing. [cuman.
 Comity. **cam**, to desire, to love. Cfr. **כָּמָה** to desire greatly; $\chi\omega\mu\iota\omega$;
 comis, carus, (ca[m]rus); ir. *caomh*. v. Cit-.
 COMMOD-. v. Con, Mode.
 COMMON. **sa'ma'nya^א**, common. Cfr. **עַמְּשׁ** to gather together;
 $\chi\omega\omega\varsigma$; *communis*; goth. *gamains*; g. *gemein*; d. *gemeen*; ags.
 gemaen; fr. *commun*. [communiquer; it. *comunicare*.
 Com-mune. **ma'n**, to consider. Cfr. *com-munico*; fr. *communier*,
 Com-pany. **pen**, to go. Cfr. **פָּנָה** to go away; $\sigma\omega\mu\beta\alpha\iota\omega$; *pen-na*;
 it. *compagnia*; sp. *compañia*; fr. *compagnie*.
 Complice. v. Plic-.
 Compt. v. Accompt, Count.
 Comrade. v. Cam.
 CON-. **sam**, together, with; **cu'n**, to contract, or close. Cfr. **צָמַר**,
 $\chi\omega\chi\omega$ to close up; **עַמְּשׁ** to gather together; $\sigma\omega\omega$; *cum*; goth.
 $ga\cdot$; ags. g. d. *ge*-.
 CON. v. Can.
 CONCH. **ganchas**, a shell. Cfr. **גָּנְחָה** a band; **χόγχη**; *concha*; fr. *conque*.
 -Cond. (abs-, re-,) **cund**, to keep, to preserve. Cfr. *condo*.
 Condiment-, Condite. v. Candy.
 CONE. **can**, to go; **cu'n**, to curve; **ga'n**, to sharpen; **conas^א**, an
 angle. Cfr. **עַנְּבָה** a tent; $\chi\omega\omega\varsigma$; *conus*; it. sp. *cono*; fr. *cone*;
 w. *con*. [goth. *thairh*.
 Con-tra-ry. **tr'**, to overcome, to surpass. Cfr. **τερέω**; *trans, con-tra*;
 Con-tund, -tuse. **tud**, to beat, to strike. Cfr. *tundo*.
 Con-vey. **vah**, to carry. Cfr. *veho*.
 Coo. **eu**, to sound, to complain. v. Cuckoo.
 Cook. **pati**, (pactu,,) to cook; **evath**, to boil. Cfr. **πέπτω**; *coquo*;
 COOL. v. Chill. [g. *kochen*; d. *koken*; ags. *cocan*; sp. *cocer*.
 COOLY. v. Clan.
 Coom, Comb. **ga**ב****, to collect. Cfr. **χύμη**; *cumulus*.

COOP. **cu'pas**, a cave, a hollow. Cfr. **χύρ** a vase; **χυφός**; *cupa*; g. *kufe*; d. *kuip*, *kop*; fr. *cuve*, *coupe*. v. Cave.

Cop, -e. v. Cut, Cap.

COPULATE. v. Couple. [Char, Ash.]

Cor-olla, -ona, -pus, -ridor, -sair, -tes, -useate. v. Cancer, Chord, Car,

CORD. v. Chord.

CORD-ATE, -ial, Core. (ac-, con-, dis-, re-.) v. Cardiac.

Coriaceous. v. Curry.

CORK, Cort-ical. **ert**, to encompass, to cut. Cfr. *cortex*; g. *kork*; d. *kurk*; sp. *corcho*. v. Chord.

Corn-ea, -er, -et. v. Cranium, Kernel. [χόσμος.]

Cosmetic, -ical. **ga's**, to direct, to govern. Cfr. **כָּשָׁר** to set right;

Cosset. **cus**, to embrace; **gag**, to leap. Cfr. **טַשְׁק** a lamb.

COSTAL, (ac-cost.) v. Coast, Case.

COT. **cotaς**, a hut; **chattie**, a bed, or bier. Cfr. **כָּתָר** to enclose; **כָּתַר** to hide; **χεύθω**, **χοίτη**; g. *koth*; d. *kot*; w. *cwth*.

Cotton. **cat**, to surround, to cover. Cfr. **כָּתָן** linen, flax; g. *kattun*;

Cotyl-. v. Cut. [d. *katoen*; it. *cotone*; fr. *coton*.]

Cough. **caphas**, phlegm; **ca's**, to cough. Cfr. **הַקְרָב** to vomit; pers. **chafa**; **χέω**, **χελύσσομαι**; *tussis*; g. *husten*.

Coulter. **hal**, to plough; **ert**, to cut. Cfr. *cultor*; g. *kolter*; d. *kouter*; it. *coltro*; fr. *coutre*.

Coun-sel. **cun**, to advise; **gi'l**, to reflect, to repeat. Cfr. **כָּוֹן** to ordain; **לְשֹׁא** to ask; *consilium*; it. *consiglio*; pg. *conselho*; fr. *conseil*.

Count. (ac-, dis-, re-.) **gan**, to count (A.); **cu's**, to speak. Cfr.

Counter. v. Con-tra. [it. *contare*; fr. *conter*.] v. Com-, Put.

Counterpane. **cutapa**, a goat-hair blanket.

Country. v. Con, Terra.

Coup. v. Champ.

COUPLE. v. Cable.

Courage. (ac-, dis-, en-.) v. Cardiac.

Cour-. v. Car. [ags. *curt*.] v. Chord.

COURT. **ert**, to encompass. Cfr. *curia*; it. sp. pg. *corte*; fr. *cour*;

Cousin. **cus**, to embrace; **cu's**, to speak. Cfr. g. *kosen*; d. *kozen*;

Coutean. v. Cut-. [fr. *cousin*.]

Cove-r-t. (al-) **cuvra**, a forest. v. Cave, Culvert.

Cow. **gaus**, a cow. Cfr. **בָּהָר** cattle; g. *kuh*; d. dan. *koe*; ags. *cu*.

Cowl. v. Cucullate.

Coy, Cozy. (ac-, de-) **cus**, to embrace. Cfr. **χύσω**; fr. *ac-coisir*.

Crab. **crb**, to move, to hurt. Cfr. *χάραβος*; *carabus*; g. *krabbe*; d. *krab*.

Crack. **rudj**, to break. Cfr. *עֲרֹך* to break; *ρηγνύω*, *ράξ*; g. *krachen*; d. *kraken*; it. *croccare*; fr. *craquer*, *roche*; sp. *rajar*; pg. *rachar*. v. Break.

-CRACY, -CRAT-. **cratus**, power; **cr**, to do. Cfr. *χράτος*; *creo*.

Craft. **crp**, to be able. Cfr. g. sw. dan. *kraft*.

Crag. v. Crack.

Crane. **ghrnn**, to take, to seize. Cfr. *γράπω* power; *γέρανος*; *grus*; g. *krahn*; d. *kraan*.

Cranium. **giras**, the head; **carn**, to pierce or bore. Cfr. *גָּרָק* a cornet, a horn; *χάρας*, *χρανίον*; *cranium*, *cer-ebrum*, *cervus*, *cornu*, *crinis*, *crista*; goth. *haurn*; g. *hirn*, *hirsch*; it. *cresta*;

Crank. v. Crook. [fr. *crête*. v. Horn.

Cranny. **carn**, to pierce, to cut. Cfr. *χρίνω*; *cerno*; fr. *cran*.

Crapulence. **gira**, the head; **pal**, to go. Cfr. *χραιπάλη*; *crapula*.

-Cras-. **gvas**, to-morrow. [v. Craw.

Crash. **crf**, to plough; **rad**, **ert**, to cut; **cr'**, to strike; **ghrf**, to rub, to grind. Cfr. *רְחַרְךָ* to plough; *רָסָם* to break in pieces; to trample upon, to destroy; *χαράσσω*; *rado*; goth. *kriustan*; g. *kratzen*; d. *krassen*; it. *crosciare*; sp. *cruxir*; fr. *ecraser*, *gratter*.

Crasis. **cr'**, to throw, scatter, cover, fill. Cfr. *גָּרָה* to mingle; *רְסָם*

-Crat. (auto-, demo-,) v. -Cracy. [a clasp; *χεράω*, *χράστις*.

Cratch. v. Crash.

Crate. **hr**, to take. Cfr. *טְרַחַ* a reticule; *χρατέω*; *crates*. v. Crash.

Crater. **ert**, to cut. Cfr. *כְּרֹת* to cut; *χρατήρ*. v. Crasis.

Craunch. **cru,tf**, to make small. v. Crash.

Crave. **hrap**, to speak; **rabh**, to sound, to be pleased with. Cfr. *רְוַב* to plead a cause; *crepo*; goth. *hropyan*; d. *roopen*; ags. *crafian*, *hreopen*; w. *crevu*.

Craw, Crop. **cr'**, **uhb**, to fill. Cfr. *כְּרֹב* to swell; *χρόπτω*; *corpus*; g. *kropf*; d. *krop*; it. *groppe*; fr. *grouppe*.

Crawl. **il**, to go. v. Car, Creep.

Craze. v. Crash.

Creak. v. Croak. [crema; fr. *crème*; g. *rahm*; d. *room*.

Cream. **cram**, **r**, to go. Cfr. *כְּרֹם* to cover; *χρεμάω*; *cremor*; sp.

Crease. v. Crash, Crescent.

CREATE. **cr**, to do, to make. Cfr. *כְּרֹה* to prepare; *χραίνω*; *cresco*, *creo*; sp. pg. *criar*; fr. *croer*, *croire*.

Cre-brous. **pr'**, **bhr'**, to fill. Cfr. *creber*.

Cred-it. (ac-, dis-) v. Certain.

Creek. v. Crack. [serpo; d. *kruipen*; ags. *creopen*.

CREEP. **crap**, **srap**, **rep**, to go; **erp**, to be weak. Cfr. *"ερπω*; *repo*, -Creet. (dis-) v. -Cern.

Cremation. **gra'**, to cook, to sweat; **chara^q**, warm; **gharma^q**, heat. Cfr. כור a furnace; θέρμη; *cremo*; goth. *varmja*. v. Carbon.

Cremor. v. Cream.

Cren-ate. v. Cranny.

Creo-sote. v. Carnal.

Crep-itate. **hrap**, to speak, to sound. v. Clap.

-Crepid. (de-) v. Cripple.

Cresc-ent, -Cretion, -Crement. (ac-, in-) **er**, to make. v. Create.

Crest. v. Cranium.

Crevice. v. Carve.

Crib. v. Carp. [sp. *criba*; fr. *crible*.

Cibble. **gvabhr**, to break, to perforate. Cfr. *cribro*, *cribellum*;

Crime. **er'**, to injure, to know. v. Certain.

Crimp. **ri.ph**, to injure. Cfr. רוף to break; *rumpo*; g. d. *krimpen*.

Crimson. **er**, (*caromi*,) to make; **gonas**, crimson. v. Carmine.

Cringe, Cringle, Crinkle. v. Crook. [pel. v. Creep.

CRIPPLE. **erp**, to be weak. Cfr. כרף weak; g. *kriippel*; d. *kreu-*

Crisis, Crit-. v. Certain.

Cristate. v. Cranium.

-Croach. (ac-, en-) v. Crook.

Croak. **erug**, to cry out; **grd^j**, to growl. Cfr. כריך to call aloud; χράξω, χρώξω, χτήρωξ; *crocio*; it. *crocciare*; g. *krächzen*; d. *krake*.

Crock. v. Crook, Ewer. [kraaijen.

Croft. v. Carp-, Craw.

CRONE. **dji'rna^q**, old, decrepit. Cfr. γέρων; ir. *criona*.

Crook. **erut^f**, to bend. Cfr. כריך to wrap, to bind; ζίρχος; *ruga*;

Crop. v. Carp-, Craw. [goth. *hrugg*; fr. *croc*.

Crosier, Cross. v. Crash, Croak.

Crotch, Crouch. v. Crook. [v. Clap.

Croup. **hrap**, to speak, to sound. Cfr. goth. *hropyan*; ags. *hreopen*.

CROW. **ca'rava^q**, **chara^q**, a crow; **erug**, to cry, to call. Cfr. χορώνη, χόραξ; *cornix*, *corvus*; og. *hraban*; goth. *hruk*; g. *krähе*. v.

Crown. v. Cor-on-a. [Croak.

CRUD, Crude. **erud**, to eat, to be thick. Cfr. נריך to gnaw; *rodo*, *crudus*; sp. it. *crudo*; fr. *crud*. [crudelis; fr. cruel.

Cruel. **erudh**, to be angry; **cru'ra^q**, (*erudhras?*) cruel. Cfr. χρούω;

Cruet. **gru**, to flow, to pour out. Cfr. *‘ρεω*; *uro*, *cruor*.
 Cruise, Crusade, Crush. v. Cross.
 -Cruit. (re-.) v. Cresc-.
 Cruller. v. Curl.
 Cruse. v. Cruet, Ewer.
 Crust, Crut. **ert**, to cut, to surround. Cfr. *כְּרֹת* to cut; *χράσ*; *crusta*; g. *kruste*; d. *korst*; it. *crosta*; fr. *croûte*.
 Crutch. v. Crook.
 CRY. **gr'**, to sound; **erad**, to call, to weep. Cfr. *כְּרֹן* to call aloud; *אָרַפּ* to call; *χράζω*, *χήρυξ*; goth. *greitan*; ags. *grædan*; d. *krijten*; sp. pg. *gritar*; it. *gridare*; fr. *crier*.
 Crypt. **grbh**, to take. Cfr. *χρύπτω*. v. Carp-.
 Cub-. v. Cumb-.
 CUCKOO. **cu**, to sound, to complain; **cocila**, the cuckoo. Cfr. *χόξωξ*; *cuculus*; fr. *coucou*; g. *kuckuck*; d. *koekoek*; sp. *cuco*.
 Cucullate. **tfil**, to clothe; **cul**, to collect. Cfr. *כְּלָא* to contain; *χολεός*; *cuculus*; sp. *cogulla*; pg. *cogula*; ags. *cugele*.
 CUD. **cha'd**, **cud**, to eat. Cfr. *χῆδος*.
 Cucumber. (*cucumis.*) **sucha'ga**, a cucumber.
 CUDDLE. **cud**, to collect. v. Caddis. [*χόπτω*; pers. *kafa*. v. Cab.
 Cuff. **cup**, to be angry; **copayati**, he strikes. Cfr. *חָרַג* to strike;
 Cull. v. Cell, Coil.
 Culm. v. Calamus. [*columnen*.
 Culminate. **tful**, to erect; **gal**, **djal**, to cover. Cfr. *culmen*, *columna*,
 Culpable. **crp.** to be weak. Cfr. *חָרַג* weak; *culpa*. v. Clavate.
 Culter. v. Coulter.
 Cultivate. **hal**, to plough. v. Coil.
 Culver. **calarava**, a pigeon.
 Culverin. fr. *couleuvrine*; it. *colubrina*. v. Coluber.
 CULVERT. **cul**, to collect, to flow continuously; **eu'l**, to enclose, to cover; **vr**, (*vṛta*,) to cover. v. Cull.
 Cumb-ent, -er. (ac-, en-, in-, re-, suc-.) **cu**b****, **cub**, to cover, to prostrate. Cfr. *כְּבָר* heavy; *כְּבַה* to extinguish; *כְּבַשׁ* to cover; *χύβος*; *cubo*, *cumbo*.
 Cumulate. (ac-.) **gvi**, to swell; **mal**, to hold. v. Con. Cfr. *νωέω*, *χῦμα*; *cumulo*; it. *cumulare*; fr. *combler*, *cumuler*.
 Cuneal. v. Coin.
 Cunning. v. Can.
 Cup. v. Cave, Coop.
 Curd. v. Crude.
 Cure. (ac-curate.) v. Care.

Curiality. **gu'ras**, a hero. Cfr. *χύρος*, *χύριος*; *curia*.

CURL. **curlaς**, a curl. Cfr. d. *krullen*; it. *collare*; fr. *crouler*.

CUR-rent, -ricle, -sive, -sory. v. Car. [coriarius; fr. corroyer.]

Curry. **chur**, to cut, to scrape. Cfr. קְרֹר a curry-comb; *corium*,

Curse. **erug**, to cry out. Cfr. אָרַג to call; ags. *cursian*.

CURT. **djr**, to make short or low; **ert**, to cut. Cfr. οἱρω; *curtus*;

Curt-ain, -al, -ate. v. Cork. [g. *kurz*; ags. *scoort*.]

Curule. v. Car.

Curve. v. Carcer.

-Cuse, (ac-, ex-.) v. Ac-cost.

Cuss-ion. (con-, dis-.) **caf**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. *con-cussio*.

Custody. v. Case, Chaste.

CUT, -icle. **cut**, to cut, to despise. Cfr. חָרַק to cut off, to disdain; οἱπτω; *cædo*, *cudo*, *cutis*, *acutus*. v. Cuttle, Escutcheon.

Cuttle. **tshad**, **tfud**, to cover, to hide; **cud**, to collect; **cat**, to rain, to surround, to cover. Cfr. כָּחַר to hide; כָּחַר to enclose; χυτός; *cutis*; ags. *cudele*.

Cycle. **euc**, to take; **ga'ch**, to embrace; **catf**, to bind; **cutf**, to curve. Cfr. בִּין a cave; οὐχλος; *cylclus*.

Cylinder. **cal**, to throw or cast; **cul**, to flow homogeneously. Cfr. נָלַל to roll; οὐλίω, οὐλινδρος; *cylindrus*; sp. it. *cilindro*; fr. *cylindre*.

Cyma. **cu'ma**, a lake, a pool, a pond. Cfr. οὐμα. [it. *cembalo*.]

CYMBALS. } **gamb**, to move, to join. Cfr. οὐμβαλον; *cymbalum*;

CYMBI-form. } **camb**, **gamb**, to go, to move; **cambus**, a shell; **cumbhaς**, a small water-jar. Cfr. οὐμβος; *cymba*.

CYN-anche, -ic. **gvan**, (gun,) a dog. Cfr. οὐων; *canis*, *cynicus*; goth. *hunds*. [g. *kirche*; d. *kerk*; dan. *kirke*; ags. *circe*.]

CYRIO-. **gu'ras**, a hero; **gu'r**, to be brave. Cfr. οὐριος, οὐριαχος;

CYST. v. Case.

Czar. **sur**, to possess supreme power. v. Cyrio-.

DAB, Daff, Daft, Deaf. **da**b****, **dab**h****, to throw, to heap up; **tup**, to strike. Cfr. רַב dung; רַפְקַד to beat violently; טַבֵּל to dip; τύπτω; *in-duo*; fr. *dauber*, *etouffer*; goth. *daub*; g. *taub*; d. *doof*.

Dactyl. v. Digit.

DAG-ger. **dagh**, **tudj**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. דְּכַה, רַקְדַּה to beat, to bruise; ῥַקְדַּה he pierced; δαίξω; δαίξτηρ; g. d. *degen*; it. *daga*; pg. *adaga*; fr. *dague*.

Dainty. **dantaς**, a tooth. Cfr. οοδόντ-; *dens*; fr. *dent*; it. pg. *dente*; goth. *tunthus*; g. *zahn*; ags. *toth*.

Dairy. **duh**, to milk. Cfr. russ. *doyu*.

Daisy. v. Day.

DALE, Deal, Delve, Dole. **dal**, to cut, to divide, to pierce. Cfr. **יְלַהּ** to cleave; **θάλ-ασσα**; **dolo**; goth. **dails, dal-**; g. **theil, thal**; d. dan. sw. **dal**; ags. **dæl, dal, delfan**.

DAM, (a-damant.) **dam**, to subdue; **da,b**, to heap up; **dama**, mud. Cfr. **רָמָה** to destroy; **מַטָּה** to stop; **δαμάω, δάμαρ,** **ἀ-δάμας;** **domo, domin-us, -a**; goth. **domjan**; g. **dämmen, damm**; d. **dammen, dam, doemen**.

DAME. **dam**, a wife. Cfr. sp. pg. it. **dama**; fr. **dame**. v. Dam.

Damp. **tim**, to be moist; **tip**, to drop. Cfr. **עַמְרִים** a tear, liquor; **עַט** to overflow; **ατμός**; **δύπτω**; g. **dampf**; d. dan. **damp**; it. **tanfo**.

Dandle. **ta,d** to beat. Cfr. **tundo**; g. **tändeln**; it. **dondolare**; fr.

Danger. **tu,dj**, to strike, to be strong, to live. [dandiner.]

Dangle. **ta,g**, to shake, to tremble. Cfr. dan. **dingler**.

Dapifer. **dap**, to heap up. Cfr. **δαψιλής, δεῖπνον**; **dapes**.

DARE, (Durst.) **dhrf**, to dare, to be bold. Cfr. **ζαρέω**; goth. **ga-dursan**; g. **dürfen**; d. **darren, durven**; ags. **durran**.

Darling. v. Dear.

Darn. **dhr**, to hold. Cfr. **אַרְתָּה** a chain; fr. **darne**; w. **darn**.

Dart. **tard, trd, tu'r, dhu'r**, to strike, to kill; **da'ru**, wood. Cfr. **תָּרַד** to cast out; **δόρυ**; **trudo**; it. sp. pg. **dardo**; fr. **dard**.

Dash. **das**, to throw; **da's**, to strike, to kill. [data; fr. date.]

Data, Date. **da'**, (datta,) to give. Cfr. **διδωμι**; **do, datum**; it. sp.

DATURA. **dhattu'ra**, the thorn-apple.

Daub. v. Dab. [dauhtar; g. **tochter**; d. **dochter**; ags. **dohtar**].

DAUGHTER. **duhitr**, daughter. Cfr. **θύγατρος**; pers. **dochtar**; goth.

DAUNT. **dam, (da'nta,)** to subdue. v. Dam.

Dawn, Day, Dazzle. **dina**, **diva**, **dyu**, day; **dah**, to burn. Cfr. **δῖος**; **dies, divum, diu**; goth. **dags**; g. **tag-en**; d. **dag-en**; ags. **dæg**; it. **giorno**; fr. **jour**.

De-. **di'**, to perish, to destroy; **da'**, to divide.

Deacon. **can**, to go, to love. Cfr. **καρ** zealous; **χονέω, διάχονος**; **diaconus**; it. sp. **diacono**.

Dead. **tud**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. g. **todt**; d. **dood**.

Deaf. v. Dab.

DEAL. v. Dale.

Dean. v. Deacon, Dec-.

Dear. **dr**, to revere, to respect; **dhr**, to maintain. Cfr. **שָׁרֵךְ** to care

Death. v. Dead. [for; **θέρω**; g. **theuer**; d. **duur**; ags. **deor**].

De-bacle. **bha,dj**, (bhactva',) to break. [sp. pg. **debate**; fr. **debat**].

De-bate. **bhat**, (Caus.) to speak. Cfr. **בְּנָה** to speak; **φάτις**; **fatus**;

DE-BILITY. **durbala**, weak. Cfr. *debilis*; sp. *debil*; it. fr. *debile*.
 v. Ability. [devoir; sp. *deber*.]

Debit, Debt. **div**, to traffic. Cfr. *deb-eo*, *-itum*; it. *dovere*; fr. *Debit*, *Debt*.
Dec-ade, -imal, &c. **dagan**, **dagama**, tenth. Cfr. *δέκα*; *decem*; fr. *dix*, *decade*; goth. *tig*, *taihun*; g. *zehn*; ags. *tyn*, *teighthian*.
Decay. v. Cadence.

Deck. **tac**, **tidj**, to sustain; **tvatf**, to cover. Cfr. *τέγος*; *tego*, *tectum*; g. *dach*, *decken*; d. *dekken*, *dak*; ags. *theccan*, *thac*.
Decorous. **yağas**, fame, praise, splendor. Cfr. *δόξα*, *δόξα*; *dec-*, *dig-*.
Decree. v. -Cern. [v. *Dic-*.]

DEDITION, deed. **dha**', to place; **dadh**, to give, to perform, to possess. Cfr. *τίθημι*, *δίδωμι*; goth. *ga-deds*; g. *that*; d. dan. *daad*;

Deep. v. Dip. [ags. *dæd*.]

Defy. fr. *defier*. v. Faith.

Degree. v. Grade.

Dei-fy. **deva**, a deity. Cfr. *θεός*; *deus*; fr. *dieu*; it. *dio*.

Deipno-. v. Dapifer.

Dele-ble. *lu*', to cut off, to destroy. Cfr. *לִלְי* to cut off; *לִלְו*; *deleo*.

Delft, Delve. v. Dale.

Delic-ate, -ious, Delight. v. Like.

DELL. v. Dale.

Deluge. v. Lave. Cfr. *diluo*, *diluvium*; it. sp. *diluvio*; fr. *deluge*.

DEMI-. **dvi**, two. Cfr. *δι-*, *δις*; *di-midium*; fr. *demi*. v. Semi, Medium. [-uis]; it. *tana*; fr. *taniere*; ags. *den*.

Den. **tan**, to extend, to expand. Cfr. *תְּנַת* a rock; *τείνω*; *ten-do*,

Dendroid. (*δένδρον*.) v. Tree.

DENT-AL. **danta**, a tooth. v. Dainty.

Dermal. **dvr**, to cover; **dr**', to tear, to rend. Cfr. *δέρμα*, *δέρω*.

Derrick. **dr**, **dhr**, to hold.

Des-cry. v. Certain. [desidero; fr. *desirer*; it. *desirare*. v. Seat.

Desiderate, Desire. **sad**, to sit, to despond, to encounter. Cfr. *desiderare*.

Desk. v. Disc. [poto; fr. *despote*. v. Potent.

DESPOT. **deg**, a region; **patis**, a master. Cfr. *δεσπότης*; it. sp. *des-*

DESTINY. **dista**, destiny. Cfr. *destino*; fr. *destin*.

Destroy. (*destruo*.) v. Strew.

Desultory. (*desilio*.) v. Salient.

DETER. **dr**', (Caus.) to terrify, to deter. Cfr. *ταρ-άσσω*; *de-terreo*.

De-tri-ment, -tus. v. Tear.

DEUCE, Deutero-, (Bis, Bin.-) **dva**', **dvau**, **dvic**, **dvitaya**, two; **dviti'ya**, second. Cfr. *dv* to divide, to separate; *dv* a twin;

βινέω, δέντερος, δύο, δίς, δίδυμος; *binus, duo*; goth. *tuz, tvai*; g. *zwei*; nl. d. *twe*; ags. *twā*; fr. *deux*.

Devil. *di'*, (*di'yati*,) to destroy; **bal**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. διάβολος; *diabolus*; g. *teufel*; d. *duivel*; fr. *diable*; it. *diavolo*.

Dew. **dha'v**, to wash. פָּ�וֹ to wash; δεύω, δέφω; g. *thau*; d. *dauw*; ags. *deaw*.

DEXTER. *dacſav*, dextrous. Cfr. δεξιός; *dexter*; goth. *taihsus*.

Di-. v. De-.

Diabolic. v. Devil.

Dia-chylum. **cul**, to flow homogeneously. Cfr. χυλός.

Diaconal. v. Deacon.

Dial, Diary. v. Dawn. [diamante.]

Diamond. v. Dām. Cfr. ἀδάμας, -αντος; g. d. fr. *diamant*; it. sp.

DIC-. (apo-, ab-, de-, e-, in-, pre-, &c.) **dig**, to give, to point out, to order, to narrate. Cfr. פָּרָא to observe; δείχ-, δίχη, δάχτυλος, δοχέω, δόγμα, δόξα; τάσσω, ταχός; *dico, dux, disco, digitus, disertus, in-dex*; fr. *dicter, doigt*; goth. *taikns*; g. *zeichen*; d. *teeken*.

DICKER. v. Dec-.

Did. v. Dediton.

Didactic, Didascalic. v. Disc-.

Die. *di'*, to perish; **day**, to kill.

Dif-find, -fission. **bhid**, to cleave. Cfr. בָּהֵד to separate; *dif-findo*.

DIGIT. v. Dic-, Dec-. Cfr. δάχτυλος; *digitus*; goth. *taiho*; g. *zehe*.

Dignity. v. Decorous.

Di-lute, -luvial. v. Deluge.

Dim. *tamas*, obscurity; **dhu'ma**, smoke. Cfr. נַמֵּת he was defiled; נַמֵּת to conceal; *tenebræ*; goth. *dumbs*; dan. *dum*; g. *dün-kel, stumm*; ir. *teim*; ags. ofrs. *dim.* v. Damp.

Din. *dhan*, to sound; **dindi**, din. Cfr. יְרֵה strife; τόνος; *tinnio, tono*; ags. *dyn.* v. Tone.

Dine. v. Dawn. fr. *diner*; ags. *dynan*. [dencgan.]

Ding. *dagh, tu,dj*, to strike. Cfr. בְּכַה to break or bruise; ags.

Dip. *dip*, to throw, to cast. Cfr. δύπτω; goth. *daupjan, diups*; g. *tupfen, tief*; d. *doopen*; it. *tuffare*; ags. *dippan*. v. Dab.

Diploma. v. Deuce, Couple.

Dire. *dr'*, (Caus.) to terrify; *di'*, to fly. Cfr. δέος; *divus*. v. Deter.

Dis-. **das**, to throw.

Disard. v. Dic-. [δίσκος; *discus*; sp. it. *disco*; fr. *disque*.]

Disc, Dish. **das**, to throw; **cas**, to go, to cut. Cfr. כָּס a thin plate;

Disc-, Disert. v. Dic-.

Dishevel. v. Cap. Cephalic.

Distinguish. **v.** Sting. **[detto.** **v.** Die-.

Ditto. **tatha'**, (A.) thus, so; **dig**, to point out, to narrate. Cfr. it.

Diu-. **v.** Dawn.

Dive. **v.** Dip. **[fr. divin.**

Divine. **deva**, a god; **divya**, divine. Cfr. θεός, δῖος; *deus, divinus*;

Divorce. (*divortium.*) **v.** Vert. **[נשׁ stockings.**

Dizen. **ta**'s, to adorn; **dhu**'s, to make beautiful; **da**'s, to give. Cfr.

Djerrid. **dju'r**, to kill.

Do. **vi-dha'**, **a'-dha'**, to do.

Doc-ile, -imacy, -tor. **v.** Die-.

Dodd. **tud**, to cut.

Dodge, Dog. **da.gh**, to avoid, to guard, to hurt or kill; **da.g**, to bite. Cfr. דָגַה to break or bruise; δάχνω; *lac-ero*; goth. *tahja*;

Dogma. **v.** Die-. **[fr. dogue; d. dog.** **v.** Attack.

DOLE. **v.** Dale.

Dolabrifrom. **do**, to cut off; **lu**', to cut. Cfr. *dolo, dolabra*. **v.** Dale.

Dole, Doole, Dolor-, Dolt. **tal, tval**, to be disturbed by fear, anxiety, &c.; **du**', to grieve. to be afflicted. Cfr. מָלֵל to grieve; *doleo, dolor*; goth. *dvals*.

-Dom, Domain, Domin-, Domit-. **v.** Dam, Dome.

Dome. **da.bh**, to collect, to heap up; **dha'man**, a house, dignity. Cfr. בָּנָה a wall or building; δέμω, δῶμα; *domus*; goth. *doms, timbrijan*; fr. *dôme*; it. *domo*; d. *dom*.

Don-. **da**', **da**'s, to give; **da'na**, a gift. Cfr. δάνος, δίδωμι, δόσις; *dono*; fr. *donner, dose*.

Doom. **v.** Dam.

DOOR. **dva'r**, (**du'r**,) a door, a passage; **dvr**, to cover. Cfr. יָרֵחַ a gate; חָרֶם the beams; θύρα; *foris*; goth. *daur*; g. *thor*, *thür*; d. *deur*. **[dorée**

Dorado. **dru**', gold. Cfr. דָרָן a drachm of gold; sp. *dorado*; fr.

DOR-mant. **drai**, to sleep. Cfr. שָׁרֵךְ fatigued; δαρθάνω; *dormio*; fr. *dormir*; g. *traum*; d. *droom*.

Dose, Dotal. (anec-, anti-.) **v.** Don-.

Dot. **tat**, to strike or beat.

DOUBLE. **dvi**ς, two; **pu'l**, to collect. Cfr. διπλόος; *duplus*; g. *doppelt*; d. *dubbel*; it. *doppio*; sp. *doble*; fr. *double*.

Doubt. **dvi**ς, two; **path, pad**, to go. Cfr. *du-bitō*; sp. *dudar*; it. *dubitare*; fr. *douter*; g. *zwei-feln*; d. *twijfelen*.

Douche, Douse. **tudj**, to strike. **v.** Dash.

Dough. **dih**, to smear, to increase, to accumulate. Cfr. ags. *dah*; g. *teig*; d. *deeg, dijen*.

Dove. **dev**, to complain, to lament. Cfr. רְנוּן to murmur; goth. *dubo*; g. *taube*; d. *duif*; ags. *dufa*.

Dower. **da'ra'**, a wife; **da'ris**, cutting, dividing.

Dox-. v. Dic-, Decorous.

Dr-. (abble, -ip, -op.) **dru**, to flow, to run. Cfr. δρέμω; goth. *truf*.

Dr-achma. **dhr**, to hold. Cfr. דְּרָה a drachm of gold; δρ-άσσω,

Drab. v. Trapes. [δραχμή; fr. *dragme*; it. *drama*.]

Drag. **dhradj, trac**, to go; **dra'gh**, to be wearied, to be long; (Caus.) to extend, to increase; **dhr**, to hold, to carry. Cfr. חָרֵט fatigue; τρέχω; *traho*; goth. ags. *dragan*; g. *tragen*; d. *dragen*; fr. *dragoman*.

Dragoman. **tare**, to speak, to discuss. [traire.]

Dragon. **drg**, to see. Cfr. שְׁרֵד to search, to inquire; δέρχω, δράχων; *draco*; g. *drache*; d. *draak*; fr. *dragon*.

Dragoon. **dra'**, to flee; **djana**, a man. Cfr. δραμεῖν; goth. *driugan*; it. *dragone*; fr. sp. *dragon*.

Dram. v. Drachma. [thresh; תְּרֵן to cast out; δραστικός.]

Drastic. **drf**, to conquer, to overcome. Cfr. דְּרִין to tread upon, to

Draught, Draw, Dray. v. Drag.

Drave. v. Drop.

DREAD. **dr'**, to fear; **darad**, terror. Cfr. אֶרְרָה loathing; *terreo*;

Dream. v. Dormant, Dragoon. [ags. *dreorig*; g. *traurig*.]

DREAR. v. Dread.

Dredge. v. Drag.

DREGS. **dra'ch**, to be dry. Cfr. τρόκος, τρυγία, τρυγέω, θέρω; *torreo*, *tergo*; g. *trocken*, *dürr*; d. *droog*, *dor*; ags. *drig*.

Dress. **ra'dj**, to shine, to govern. Cfr. *rego*, *dirigo*; it. *dirizzare*,

Drib-ble. v. Drop. [diritto; fr. *dresser*, *droit*.]

DRIFT, DRIVE. **turv**, **thurv**, **durv**, **dhurv**, **trup**, to strike. Cfr. דְּרֵב a goad; תְּרֵן to tear, to prey; δρόπτω, τρίψω; goth. *dreiban*;

Drill. v. Thirl. [g. *treiben*, *treffen*; d. *drijven*; ags. *drifan*.]

DROMEDARY. **dram**, to run. Cfr. δρομάς; *dromas*; sp. pg. it. *dromedario*.

DRONE. **drai**, to sleep; **drun**, to injure; **druna**, a bee; **dhran**, to sound. Cfr. goth. *drunjus*; ags. *dræn*; g. *drone*, *drönen*; it. *trono*.

Drop, Drip, Droop. **dru**, (dravati,) to flow. Cfr. קְרַר to sprinkle; δρόσος; *drupæ*; g. *tropfen*; d. *droppen*; ags. *dropan*.

Dropsy. ὑδρωψ; *hydrops*. v. Hydra.

Droso-meter. v. Drop, Roscid.

DROUGHT. v. Dregs.

Drowse. v. Dormant.

DRUB. v. Drift.

Drudge. v. Drag.

DRUG. v. Dregs. [dryades.]

Druid, Dryad. da'rus, wood; druma^ς, a tree. Cfr. ὁρύς; druidæ,

DRY. v. Dregs.

DUAL, Duel. v. Deuce.

Dub. v. Dab.

Duc-. (ad-, con-, de-, e-, pro-, re-) Ducat, Duchy. v. Dic-.

Dudgeon. v. Dag-ger.

Due. v. Debit. (sub-due. v. Tame.)

DUG. duh, (dugdhe,) to milk. Webster refers this word to the root of *digitus*. v. Dic-.

Dulc-. gula^ς, raw sugar. Cfr. γλυκύς; dulcis.

Dumb, Dump. dam, to subdue; da,bh, to deceive, to injure. Cfr. נִמְמָה silence; goth. *dumbs*; ags. *dumb*; g. *stumm*, *dumm*; d. *dom*. v. Dam.

Dung. da,gh, to quit or abandon.

Dungeon. ta,dj, to shrink, or contract.

Duo-, Duple. v. Deuce, Double.

DUR-. dhr, to hold, to detain; dhr', to grow old; du'ra^ς, distant; dur, dus, difficult, bad. Cfr. יָמָן an age; ὀντος-; duro, durus, -turnus; fr. *dur*, -er.

Durst. v. Dare.

Dust. tusta_ς, dust. Cfr. יְשָׁה dust and ashes; טוֹשׁ blemished; nl. d. ags. *dust*.

DYS-. v. Dur-.

EACH. eca^ς, one. Cfr. ir. *each*. v. Ace.

Ead-, Ed-. i'd, to praise, to celebrate. [gier.]

Eager. gur, to make an effort. Cfr. acer; it. *agro*; fr. *aigre*; d.

Eagle. a'gu, quickly. Cfr. ὁρύς; *aq-uita*, *ac-cipiter*; sp. *aquila*; fr. *aigle*.

Ear. v. Aud-ible.

Earn-est. gur, (gu'rna,) to make an effort. Cfr. sw. g. *gern*; ags. georn; g. d. ernst.

Ease. a's, to sit. Cfr. יְשָׁה a pillow; ἡστ-τατ; *otium*, *esseda*; goth. azetaba; ags. æth, eadhe; it. *agio*; fr. *aise*.

EAST. us, to shine, to burn; usas, dawn. Cfr. וָה fire; εώς; *aur-ora*; g. *ost*; d. *oost*.

EAT. ad, to eat. Cfr. יְי the mouth; εδω; *edo*; goth. *at*, *itan*; ags. *ytan*; g. *essen*, *etzen*; d. *eten*, *etsen*.

Eave. v. Over.

Ebb. v. Ab-.

Ebriety. (*ebrietas.*) **pr'**, **bhr**, to fill, to satisfy.

Ec-. **el**, to go. Cfr. **'ex**, **'e\xi**; **ex**.

Echelon. **tfel**, **gal**, to go. Cfr. *scala*; sp. *escala*. v. Celer-.

Echo. **cu**, **chu**, to sound; **vatf**, to speak. Cfr. **\im** sound; **'ηχέω**; *echo*.

Ec-lipse. **lep**, to go. Cfr. **"ex-λειψις**; *eclipsis*.

Eco-nomy, Ecu-menic. **oca\xi**, **vegas**, a house. Cfr. **οἰκο-γονία**; **oeconomia**, *vicus*; goth. *veihs*; d. *wik*; ags. *wic*.

Edda. v. Ode.

Eddy, Edematous. **hud**, to go, to collect, to be sunk. Cfr. **oīdēω**.

Eden. **dhan**, to produce; **dhana**, property; **dhanya\xi**, fortunate.

Cfr. **\im** pleasure, delight.

Edge. **tidj**, to whet, to sharpen; **utfh**, to finish, to bind. Cfr. **\im** a knife; **'ax\xi**; *acus*, *acies*; ags. *ecg*; sw. *egg*; g. *ecke*; fr. *aigu*.

Edifice. **adhi**, over, upon; **adhiva'sas**, an abode. Cfr. **\e\xi des**, **\e\xi dicium**.

Eft. v. Aft-.

Egg. **anda**, an egg; **ava**, from, out of. Cfr. **\wpōn**; *ovum*; g. d. **ei**; ags. *æg*; dan. *eg*. v. Ec-.

Ego-tism. **aham**, I. Cfr. **'εγών**; *ego*.

Egregious. v. Greg-.

Egyptian. **gup**, to guard or protect. (Webster.)

EIGHT. **astan**, eight. Cfr. **'οξτώ**; *octo*; goth. *ahtau*; g. *acht*; d. *agt*; ags. *eahta*; it. *otto*.

Eisen-rahm. **ayas**, iron. Cfr. g. *eisen-rahm*. v. Cream.

Either. ags. *ægther*. v. Ace, Other.

Eke. **yudj**, to join; **u'h**, to collect; **utf**, to be gathered together. Cfr. **\im** to bind or tie together; **ac**; goth. *auk*; ags. *eacan*; g. *auch*; d. *ook*. v. Auction.

Elastic. **lastacas**, the middle of a bow, (from **la\xi**, to grasp;) **lut**, to resist, to strike against. Cfr. it. sp. *elastico*; fr. *elastique*.

Elephant. **pi'lus**, an elephant. Cfr. **\im** an elephant; **'ελέφας**.

El-ement, Elf. **al**, to suffice, to be competent; **il**, to go, to send.

El-lipse, E-lope. v. Ec-lipse.

Else. ags. *elles*. v. Alias.

Ember. ags. *emb-ren*, *ymb-ryne*. v. Am-, Run.

Em-blem, -bolism. v. Balister.

Embrocation. **vrl**, to rain. Cfr. **'εμ-βρέχω**.

Embryo. **bhruna\xi**, the foetus. Cfr. **'εμβρον**. v. Bear.

EMERALD. **maracatas**, emerald. Cfr. **μάραγδος**, **σμάραγδος**; *smaragdus*; g. d. dan. *smaragd*; it. *smaraldo*; sp. pg. *esmeralda*; fr. *emeraude*.

Emetic. v. Vomit.

Em-peror, -pire, -porium. **pur**, to lead, to go, a city; **pr'**, to guard, to protect. Cfr. פָּרָנס a governor; πορεύω; *im-perator*; it. *imperadore*; fr. *empereur*; ags. *faran*.

Em-piric. v. Peirastic.

E-munctor. **ma.dj**, to clean, to purify. Cfr. *emungo*.

En-. v. In, A, An.

Enceinte. v. Cincture.

En-comium. **cam**, to desire, to love; **tfam**, to eat. Cfr. καῦμος, ἐγχάμπτων. v. Comity.

END. **anta**, the end. Cfr. goth. *andeis*; g. *ende*.

En-deictic, -dict. v. Dic-.

Enemy. *in-imicus*; it. *nemico*; sp. *enemigo*; fr. *ennemi*. v. Am-ability.

EN-ERGY. **ardj**, to work, to make. Cfr. ἐργω; *urgo*.

En-gine. **djan**, to produce. Cfr. בְּנָה lineage; γεννάω; *gen-ero*, *in-genium*; sp. *ingenio*; fr. *engin*.

Enigma. **nig**, to meditate. Cfr. αἰνίσσομαι, αἰνίγμα.

En-omoty. ἐγ-ωμοτία. v. Amen.

Ensi-form. **asi**, a sword.

Ensue. v. Seek.

ENTER, Entrails, Entry. **antar**, within, **antra**, an entrail. Cfr. ἐντερα; *inter*, *intro*, *venter*; sp. *entrar*; it. *entrare*; fr. *entrer*.

En-viron. **vt**, to cover, to surround. Cfr. sp. *birar*; fr. *virer*, *environner*.

Envy. *invideo*; fr. *envier*. v. Vid-.

EP, EPI. (επί.) **upa**, **api**, abhi, near, beside, with.

Ephod. בְּפָד. v. Band.

Ep-ic. v. Fable.

Epicede. ἐπικήδειον. **cad**, to weep. Cfr. οἴπ to grieve.

Epulation. *epulæ*, (*edi-pulæ*? *Ainsworth.*) v. Eat, Full.

Equal. **eva**, as, like; **eca**, one, the same; **vif**, equally. Cfr. για thus; ισος, ξικω; **equus**; goth. *iba*, *ibns*; g. *eben*.

Equ-erry, -estrian. **agva**, a horse. Cfr. ἵππος; *equus*; fr. *ecuyer*, *ecurie*. v. Esquire.

Era. **i'r**, (air-.) to go. Cfr. **aera**; sp. *era*. v. Err.

ERGO. **ardj**, to make; **u'rdjas**, power. Cfr. ἐργω; *ergo*, *ex-erc eo*, *-itus*; it. *esercizio*; fr. *exercise*. v. Work.

-Erne. v. Urn.

ERR. **i'r**, **r**, to go. Cfr. טַר to pervert; ἐρρειν; *erro*; goth. *airzis*; g. *irre*; it. *errare*; fr. *errer*.

Erruncate, (ab-, av-.) *averrunco*. *luntf*, to pluck up.

Escalade. v. Echelon.

Escape. v. Scamper, Shaft.

Eschar. v. Carbon.

Esheat. fr. *echeoir*. v. Chute.

Escutcheon, *scu*, to cover. Cfr. *σκύτος*; *cutis*, *scutum*; it. *scudo*; sp. *escudo*; fr. *ecu-sson*; ags. *scylan*, *scyld*; sw. *skyla*; g. d. *schild*. v. Shade. [cutcheon.]

Esquire. fr. *ecuyer*; sp. *escudero*; it. *scudiere*. v. Equerry, Es-

ESSENCE. as, (asti,) to be. Cfr. *τιν* existence; *εστί*; *esse-ntia*; goth. g. *ist*; it. *essenza*; fr. *essence*.

ESTABLISH. *stu'p*, to heap up, to erect; *sta.bh*, to fix, to support. Cfr. *τιν* to place; *stabilio*; it. *stabilire*; fr. *etablir*.

ESTATE. *stha'*, to stand. Cfr. *στατός*; *status*; g. d. *staat*; it. *stato*; sp. *estado*; fr. *etat*.

Estival, Estuary. v. Ash.

Etch. g. *etzen*; d. *etsen*. v. Eat.

Eternal. *æternus*, (*ævi-turnus.*) fr. *eternel*. v. Aeon, Dur-.

Ether. *iddha*¤, shining, clear. Cfr. *æθ-ω*, *-ηρ*; *æther*; ags. *wæder*; g. *wetter*; d. *weder*.

Eth-ic, -nic. *edh*, to grow or increase. Cfr. *εθω*, *εθνος*; *ethicus*, *-nicus*; g. *heide*. v. Use.

Ethiop. *Aιθίοψ*. *indh*, to kindle. Cfr. *ειθω*; *æstus*.

Eti-o-logy. *yat*, to make, to strive. Cfr. *τιν* to produce; *αιτία*.

Etymo-logy. *satya*¤, true. Cfr. *ετυμος*.

Eu-. *su*, good, easy, well. Cfr. *εὖ*.

Euch-ology, Euc-tical. *ya'tf*, to ask. Cfr. *ευχομαι*. [Equal, Ab-.

EVEN. *iva*, *eva*,, even, so, as. Cfr. goth. *iba*, *ibns*; g. *eben*. v. Ever. (ags. *efre*) v. Aeon, Hora-.

EVIL. *a'vila*¤, foul, turbid; *abala*¤, weak, feeble; *vya'la*¤, wicked, villainous. Cfr. *נָבֵל* foul, vile; goth. *ubils*; g. *uibel*; d. *euvel*; ags. *efel*. [*ειχω*; *e-vito*.]

Evitable. *vitt*, to abandon; *vitf*, to separate. Cfr. *נָכַר* to separate; d. *ooi*; ags. *eowa*.

EWE. *avis*, a sheep. Cfr. *οvis*; *ovis*; goth. *avis-ti*; sp. *obeja*;

Ewer. *hvr*, to bend, to curve. Cfr. goth. *hrugg*; ags. *hwer*; g. Ex-. v. Ec-. [*krug*; d. *kræg*; fr. *cruche*.]

Examine. *gam*, to be tranquil, to inspect. Cfr. *τιν* gross, stupid; *σκέψη* to observe; *σκέψα*; *exam-en*, *-ino*; pg. *enxame*; fr. *essaim*.

Example. v. Sample.

Execute. v. Seek.

Excellent. **uεſa'laꝫ**, excellent. (A.)

Exegesis. v. Act.

Exercise, Exergue. v. Ergo.

Exhaust, **hr**, to seize. Cfr. *ἀρόω*; *haurio*.

Exile. v. Sally.

Exist. v. Essence, Estate.

EXODUS. **hod**, to go. Cfr. *הַרְעָה* to pass by; *‘וְדָרָס*.

EXPATIATE. **pat**, to go. Cfr. *פָּטָר* to depart; *πετάω*; *pateo, expatiōr*.

Expedite. v. Speed.

Exper-. **pr**, to be busy, to labor. Cfr. *פָּאָר* power; *πεῖρα*; *experior*.

Extra. v. Con-tra-ry.

Exult. v. Salt-.

EYE. **aεſi**, (*nayana*,) the eye. Cfr. *ὢγα*; *ὢσσε*, *ὢοκκός*; *oculus*; goth. *augo*; g. *auge*; d. *oog*; it. *occhio*; sp. *ojo*; fr. *œil*; dan. *øye*; ags. *eag*.

Fable. **dʒap**, **hlap**, to speak; **a,b**, to sound. Cfr. *דְּבָר* speech; *επω*; *fabulor*; it. *favola*; sp. *hablar*; fr. *fable*. v. Fac-und.

Fac-. **bhu'**, to be, (Caus. **bha'v-**) Cfr. *ποιέω*, *φάω*; *facio*; fr. *façon*, *faire, faisable*.

Fac-und, Face. **vatf**, **bha'f**, to speak; **vactra**, the mouth or face; **vaſc**, to see. Cfr. *φάζω*, *φάω*, *φάμα*; *fama*, *facundus*, *facies*, *fatum*, *fabula*, *facetus*, *facies*.

Fadge, Fagot. **pi,dʒ**, to join; **pas**, **pag**, to bind. Cfr. *πήγω*; *fascia*, *pango*, *figo*; goth. *fahan*, *fashja*; ags. *fægen*, *fengan*; g.

Fæces. v. Fetid. [fangan.]

Fail. **il**, to go; **vi-li'**, to lie down, to perish; **la,b**, **ava-la,b**, to fall; **phal**, to divide; **sphal**, to tremble. Cfr. *לְגַלֵּל* to fail, to fall; *σφάλλω*; *fallo*, *falsus*, *labor*, *folium*; g. *fehlen*; d. *falen*; it. *fallire*; fr. *faillir*.

Fain. **bhadʒ**, to enjoy. Cfr. goth. *faginon*; ags. *fagen*. [van.]

Faint. **pen**, **pain**, **ven**, to go. Cfr. *vanus*; fr. *faner*; goth. ags.

Fair. **bha'**, to shine. ags. *fæger*; goth. *fagrs*.

FAITH. **vid**, (*veda*,) to perceive, to know. Cfr. *πεῖθω*; *videre, fido, fides*; it. *fede*; goth. ags. *vitan*; g. *wissen*; sp. *fe*; fr. *foi, feal*.

Fald-. v. Fold.

Fall, False, Falter. g. *fallen*; d. *vallen*; ags. *feallan*; fr. *affaler*; g. *falsch*; d. *valsch*; sp. *falso*. v. Fail.

Fame. v. Fac-und. Webster says of *φάω*, "I suspect this root to be contracted from *φαγω* or *φαχω*, Class Bg."

FA-MILY. **pa'**, to protect; **mil**, to associate. Cfr. *פְּמִלָּה* a family;

אַלְמָלָה to gather together ; *pa-ter*, *mil-es*, *fa-mil-ia*, *famulus* ; it. *famiglia* ; fr. *famille*.

Famine. *bhaef*, to eat. Cfr. φάγω ; *fames*, (*fagmes*?) fr. *faim*.

Fan. *va'*, (*va'na*,) to blow, to breathe. Cfr. φυ-σάω ; *vannus* ; fr. *van* ; g. *wanne* ; d. *wan* ; ags. *fann*. [tasia, *fanaticus*.]

Fan-. *bha'*, to shine, to appear. Cfr. φάω, φαίω, φαντάζω ; *phan-*

Fane. (*fanum.*) *van*, to serve, to honor.

Fang. v. Fadge.

Fanion. v. Banner.

FAR, FARE. *para*, remote ; *pur*, to go before. Cfr. פָּרָר absence ; πόρρω, πορεύω ; *foris*, *porro*, *præ*, *pro* ; ags. *feor*, *faran* ; goth. *faran* ; g. *fahren*, *fern* ; d. *varen*, *veer*, *voor* ; fr. *forain*, *hors*.

Farce. v. Force. [v. For.]

Fardel. v. Bear.

Fart. *pard*, to fart. Cfr. πέρδω ; *pedo* ; g. *furz*.

Fascia. v. Fadge. [βασ-χαίνω ; *fascino*.]

Fascinating. *vag*, to desire ; *vagi*, subjugating, fascinating. Cfr.

Fash. *pas*, *vas*, to strike.

Fashion. v. Facile.

Fast. v. Fadge. *upavasta*, hunger. (A.)

Fastidious. *bhaſ*, to rail, to reproach ; *bhaſf*, to address ; *bhas*, to blame or abuse, to eat. Cfr. בְּנֵי to loathe, to despise ; φάσις ; *fastidiosus*. [v. Sting.]

Fastigiate. (*fastigiatus*) *dha'*, to place ; *tidj*, (Caus.) to sharpen.

FAT. *vath*, *pi*, *pi'v*, to grow or be fat. Cfr. פְּתַת to fatten, to cram ; רְפַת fat ; פִּתְמַת a collop of fat ; πῖων ; *pinguis*, *fatuus* ; ags. g. *fett* ;

Fate. v. Fac-und. [d. *vet*.]

FATHER. *pa'*, to protect, to nourish ; *pitr*, father. Cfr. פָּרָג a tutor, a nurse ; בָּבָא a father or instructor ; πατήρ ; *pater* ; ags. *fæder* ; g. *fader* ; d. *vader* ; sp. it. *padre* ; fr. *père*.

Fathom, Fatscence. *pat*, to surround ; *put*, to embrace, to bind ; *pa'd*, to collect. Cfr. פְּהַה to enlarge ; g. *faden* ; d. *vaden* ; ags. *fæthem* ; goth. *fatha*.

Fatuous. *vathara'*, stupid, slow, dull. (A.) v. Fat.

Fauces. *bhaef*, to eat. Cfr. פְּה the mouth ; רְשַׁת to chew the cud ;

Fault. v. Fail, Fall. [φάγω ; *faux*.]

Favillous. *bha'*, to shine. Cfr. פְּרַע brightness ; φάω ; *favilla*.

Favor. *dha'*, to place, to give. Cfr. תְּהַה a bound, affection ; θάω ;

Fay. v. Fadge. [fa-vor, *fau-tor* ; it. *favore* ; fr. *faveur*.]

Fealty. v. Faith.

FEAR. *bhri'*, *bhi'*, *bhef*, *bhref*, to fear ; *bhi'ru'*, timid. Cfr. φέ-

þouat; vereor, pavor, formido; goth. faurhiei; d. vaaren; ags. færān; fr. frayeur, effroi. v. Bashful, Far.

Feasible, Feat, Feature. v. Fac-ile.

Feast. v. Festival.

FEATHER. *pat*, to fly; *patra*, a wing. Cfr. πέτομαι; πτῖλον; *peto*, *penna*, (*petna*); g. *feder*; d. *veder*; ags. *fether*.

Febrī-. v. Fever.

Fect. (af-, con-, de-, in-) v. Fac-ile.

Fe-cund. *bhu*', to be. Cfr. *φυ-*; *fu-*, *fe-tus*, *-cundus*. v. Facile, Fat.

Federal. *badh*, to bind; *vid*, to know, discover, obtain, wed. Cfr. *πάγη* to pledge; *πάγη* a band; *fædus*, *vador*.

Fee. *pāg*, to bind; *pāgu*, an animal. Cfr. *pecu-nia*; goth. *faihu*; og. *fihu*; g. *vieh*; d. *vee*; dan. *fee*; ags. *feoh*. v. Fend-.

Feeble. v. Ab, Ability. Cfr. *α-σθενής*; *de-bilis*; it. *fiebole*; sp. *feble*; fr. *foible*.

Feed. *pa'*, *puf*, *bhat*, to nourish; *ad*, *bhudj*, to eat. Cfr. פָה the mouth; πάρωμαι; *pa-sco*, *-bulum*; goth. *fodjan*; g. *füttern*; d. *væden*; ags. *fædan*.

Feign. *vants*, to deceive. Cfr. *ingo*; goth. *bi-faihon*; d. *veinzen*; arm. *fincha*; sp. *fingir*. v. Figure.

-Feit. (counter-, sur-) v. Fac-ile. [Filter, Fleece.]

Fell, Felt. *vil*, to clothe or cover, to break or divide. v. Bale, Fail,

Fellow, Felly. *pel*, *phel*, *vel*, to go, to vacillate. Cfr. שַׁלְּוָה to wallow; *volvo*; goth. *walwia*; g. *felge*; d. *velg*; dan. *falge*; ags. *fælge*.

Felon. v. Fail. [v. Follow.]

FEM-. *va'mas*, a breast; *va'ma'*, a woman; *dhe*, to drink. Cfr. θῆλυς, θηλή; *femina*; fr. *fem-elle*, *-inin*.

Fenerate. *dhan*, to produce fruit; *dha'*, to place, to give. Cfr. δῶν-

Feod, Feoff. v. Fee, Feud. [εἰζω; *fænus*.]

FER-. (ali-, bi-, con-, de-, re-, suf-) v. Bear.

Ferine, Ferocious. *svr'*, *spr'*, *dhvr'*, to injure, to destroy; *dhr*, to hold, to carry; *bhary*, to strike, to fight. Cfr. פָּרָה wild, furious; θύρω, φύρω, φθείρω; *ferox*, *ferus*, *furia*. [viren.]

Ferial. *pr*, to delight. Cfr. פָּרָה to beautify; *feriae*; g. *feier*; d.

Ferment. *gharmaq*, heat. Cfr. רְמֵם the south; θέρμη; *fervore*, *-mentum*; goth. *varmjā*. v. Burn.

Fer-millet, -reous. *dhr*, to hold; *dhi'ras*, firm, solid, strong. Cfr. ἐδραῖος, σιδηρός; *fir-mus*, *fer-rum*; sp. *hierro*; w. *fer* (solid);

Ferry. v. Bear Fare. [fr. *fer*, *ferme*.]

Fervent. v. Ferment. [Cfr. *con-fiteor*, *-fessus*.]

-Fess. (con-, pro-) *bhaſ*, *pat*, to speak; *bhaſ*, to blame, to threaten.

Fesse. v. Fadge. [*festa* ; fr. *fête*.]

Festival, Fete. *bhas*, to eat. Cfr. *festum* ; g. *fest* ; d. *feest* ; it. *Fest* ; fr. *fête*.

Fetid. *fætidus*. v. Putrid, Vice.

Fet-. v. Foot.

Fetus. v. Be, Fecund.

Feud. v. Faith, Hate. [Ferment.]

Fever. Cfr. *fervere*, *febris* ; it. *febbre* ; sp. *fiebre* ; fr. *fievre*. v.

Fiance. v. Faith.

Fib. v. Fable.

-Fic-. (amphi-, de-, pro-, suf-) v. Fac-ile.

FICKLE. *tsfal*, *vi-tsfal*, to vacillate; *vidj*, to tremble. Cfr. *piš* to stagger; *vacillo* ; sw. *vackla* ; ags. *wicelian*, *ficol*.

Fict-. v. Fac-ile, Feign.

-FID. (bi-) *bhi,d*, *bhid*, to cut, to divide. Cfr. *findo*, *fidi*.

Fidelity, -ucial. (af-, con-) v. Faith.

Fidget. v. Fickle.

Field. Cfr. g. ags. *feld* ; d. *vellen*, *veld* ; sw. dan. *felt*. v. Fail, Fell.

Fiend. *bhi'*, to fear. Cfr. goth. *fijan* ; g. *feind* ; d. *vijand* ; ags. *fjend*.

Fierce. v. Ferine. [*feond*. v. Hate.]

Figary. v. Vag-.

Fight. *pi,dj*, *pif*, to strike. Cfr. *γῆ* to assault; *πύξ*; *pungo*, *pugna*; goth. *veigan* ; g. *fechten* ; ags. *feahtan* ; dan. *segter*. v. Vigor.

Fig-ure, -ment, -ulate. *pi,dj*, to paint, to delineate. Cfr. *ποικίλλω*; *pingo*, *ingo*, *fuco*, *fig-ura* ; fr. *figure*.

Fil-ament, File, Fili-form. *pa'li'*, a sharp edge, a line, a row or range. Cfr. *filum* ; pg. it. *fila* ; sp. *hilo* ; fr. *file*, *filet*.

Filch. *vitf*, to separate; *bhil*, to cut; *vil*, to cover, to hide.

-File. (de-) v. Filth.

Filial. *bal*, to live, to nourish; *ba'laš*, young; *ba'l-aš*, *-a'*, a child, a colt; *potaš*, a young animal; *pa'l*, to keep, to guard. Cfr. *πῶλος*; *pullus*, *filius*, *filia*; goth. *fula* ; fr. *fils*, *fille*. v. Feminine.

FILL. *pr'*, to fill; *pul*, to be great or large; *pu'l*, to collect, or heap up. Cfr. *πιλέω*, *πολύς*, *πόλις*, *πλέος*; *-pleo*, *plus*, *plenus*, *vulgas*; goth. *flu*, *fulls* ; g. *füllen*, *viel*, *voll*, *volk* ; d. *vol*, *volk*, *vullen* ; ags. *fyllan*, *fölc* ; fr. *foule*.

FILLIP. *pil*, to throw, to cast or send; *pi'lus*, an arrow. Cfr. *πάλλω* ; *pello*, *pilum* ; g. *pfeil*.

Filly. v. Filial.

FILM. *val*, *vil*, to surround, to cover. Cfr. *εἱλω*; *velo*, *velamen* ; it. *velame* ; ags. *film*. v. Veil.

Filter. (from Felt.) *pu'l*, to collect; *pi'l*, to press. Cfr. *πιλέω*; *pilo* ; it. *feltro* ; sp. *filtro* ; fr. *filtre*.

Filth. v. Evil, Foul.

Fin. **phan**, **pad**, (*pannas*,) to go. Cfr. *penna*; g. dan. *finne*; d. *vin*; ags. *finn*.

Find. **vid**, (*vindati*,) to find. Cfr. *εἰδέω*; *video*; goth. *finthan*; ags. *findan*; g. *finden*; d. *vinden*.

Finger. goth. *figgrs*; g. sw. dan. ags. *finger*; d. *vinger*. v. Fadge.

Fire. **pu'**, to purify; **pruf**, to burn. Cfr. *τέλε* brightness; *πῦρ*, *πρήσις*; *-buro*, *pru-*; g. *feuer*; d. *vuur*; dan. sw. ags. *fyr*.

Firm. v. Fermillet.

FIRST. **pra**, before; **prathama**, first; **parama**, first, best. Cfr. *πρῶτος*, *πρότερος*; *præ*, *princeps*, *primus*; goth. *faur*; d. *vor*, *fürst*; d. *voor*, *vorst*.

Fisc. v. Fadge, Basket.

Fish, Fisk. **pay**, to go; **payas**, water; **ac**, **ic**, to go. Cfr. *πέμπω*, *πέμπειν*; *piscis*; goth. dan. sw. *fish*; g. *fisch*; d. *visch*; ags. *fisc*; it. *pesce*; fr. *poisson*.

Fiss-. **bhid**, **bhid**, to break, to cut. Cfr. *βίσσω* to separate; *findo*, *fissura*, *-fidis*; fr. *fissure*; g. *beissen*.

Fist. **muſ**, to steal or take; **musti**, the fist; **pag**, **pust**, to bind. Cfr. *πύξ*, *πυγμή*; g. *faust*; d. *vuist*; ags. *fyst*. v. Pugil.

Fit. **pat**, to fly, to fall; **pat**, **vat**, to clothe, to surround; **hita**, proper. Cfr. *πιττω*; *peto*.

Five. **pantfa**, five. Cfr. *πέντε*, *πέμπτε*; *quinque*; goth. *simf*; arm. *pemp*; g. *fünf*; d. *vijf*; dan. sw. *sem*. ags. *fiſ*.

Fix. *figo*, *fixum*. v. Fadge.

Flagrant, Flame. **bhla'g**, **bhra'dj**, to shine. Cfr. *φλέγω*; *fulgeo*, Flagellant, Flail. v. Blow. [flagro, *flamma*.]

Flake, Flask, Flax, Flex-. v. Plic-.

FLASH. **pluf**, **plas**, to burn, to set free. v. Blaze.

Flat. v. Broad.

Flea, Flee, Fleet. **vli'**, **plih**, **pli'**, **plu**, to go. Cfr. *πλέω*, *πλιξ*; *volo*; goth. *thliuhan*; g. *fliegen*, *fliehen*; d. *vliegen*; ags. *fleogan*. v. Float.

Fleece. **vil**, **vr**, **u'rnu**, to cover; **u'rna'**, wool. Cfr. *επιον*; *villus*, *vellus*, *lana*; russ. *volna*; goth. *vulla*; og. *wolla*; g. *wolle*, *fliess*; d. *vel*, *vlies*; ags. *fel*, *flys*.

Flicker, Flight, Flit. v. Flea.

-Flict. (af, con-, in-) Fling. v. Blow.

Flimsy. v. Limber.

Float. **plu**, to go, to swim. Cfr. *πλέω*, *πλωτός*; *pluo*, *pluvia*, *flumen*; goth. *flodus*; ags. *flota*; g. *floss*; d. *vlot*; fr. *flotte*; russ. *plot*.

Flock. v. Fill, Plic-.

Flog. v. Blow.

Flood, Flow, Flu-, (af-, con-, re-,) Fluc-, Fluv-, Flux-. v. Flea, Float.

FLOWER, Flor-, Flos-, Flour-. phull, to blossom. Cfr. φύλλον, βλαστέω; *flos, floreo, folium*; it. *fiore, foglia*; sp. *fior*; fr. *fleur, feuille*.

Flush, Fluster. v. Flash.

Fly. v. Flea.

Foal. v. Filial.

Foam. v. Fume.

Focus, Fair. *dhucel, dah*, to burn, to kindle; *bha'*, to shine. Cfr. φάω, φῶς; *focus, for-mosus*; goth. *fagrs*; ags. *fægr*; sp. *fuego*; it. *fuoco*; pg. *fogo*; fr. *feu*.

Fodder. v. Feed.

Foe. v. Hate.

Foil, Fol-. v. Fail, Flower.

Foin. v. Point.

Fold. *pu'l*, to collect; *pa'l*, to keep, to guard. Cfr. goth. *falthan*; ags. *fealdan*; g. *falten*; dan. *folder*; russ. *phalda*. v. Cable.

FOLK. v. Fill.

Follow. *pal, val, ga'*, to go. Cfr. πολέω; g. *folgen*; d. *volgen*; ags. *folgian*.

Fo-ment. v. Focus.

Font. v. Found.

FOOT. *pad*, a foot. Cfr. ποδ- to tread under foot; ποδ-; *ped-*; goth. *fotus*; g. *fuss*; d. *voet*; ags. *fot*; fr. *pied*.

FOR. *para*, after, distant, attached to; *pra*, forth. Cfr. παρα, περα, πορρω; *per, pro, præ, por-*; goth. *faur*; g. *für, vor, ver-*; d. *voor*; ags. *for*; fr. *pour*; it. *per*; sp. pg. *por*.

For-. (bi-, per-.) *pa'r*, to get through or over; *pra*, forth. Cfr. φαρω; *foro*; g. *bohren*. v. Ter-.

For-age. v. Fare, Vor-.

Force, Fort. *vi'r, vrl*, to be powerful. Cfr. *vireo, fortis*; it. *forza*; sp. *fuerza*; fr. *force*. v. Bear.

Ford, (af-) Fore, Foreign, -est, -feit. v. Far, For.

Forge. v. Burn, Ferreous.

Fork. v. Furc-.

Form. *dhariman*, form.

Formidable. v. Fear.

FORTH. v. Far.

Fortu-ne, -itous. v. Bear, Fare.

Foss-il. **pat**, **bhid**, **vas**, to cut. Cfr. γιθενειν to break to pieces; δια a piece; *fodio*, *foss-*; it. *fossa*, *fossile*; fr. *fosse*, *fossile*.

Foster. v. Feed.

Fougade. v. Focus.

Foul. **puy**, to stink, to putrefy. Cfr. πύθω; *pus*, *puteo*; goth *fuls*; g. *faul*; d. *vuil*; ags. *ful*, *faul*. v. Evil.

Found, Fount. **bhu'**, to be; **pud**, to leave; **bus**, to pour out. Cfr. φύω; *fundo*, *fons*, *facio*; it. *fondare*, *fonte*; fr. *fonder*, *fontaine*. v. Funnel.

Four. **tsatur**, (*tsatva'ras*,) four. Cfr. τέσσαρες, πέντες; *petoritum*, *quatuor*; goth. *fidvor*; g. d. *vier*.

Fowl. **pacfas**, a wing; **pacfa'lu**, a bird; **vah**, to flow, to convey. Cfr. γιθενειν to rush; φεύγω; *fugio*, *passer*; goth. *fugls*; g. d. *vogel*; ags. dan. *fugl*. [d. *vos*.]

Fox. **pacf**, to seize. Cfr. αλά-πηξ; goth. *faha*, *fauho*; g. *fuchs*; Fract-, Frag-, Frail, Franch-, Frang-, Frank, Fray, Freak, Freck-, Free. v. Bray, Friend. [ἀρωμα; *fra-gro*.]

FRAGRANCE. **ghra'**, to smell; **ghra'na**, odor, the nose. Cfr. 'ρινη, FRATER-nal. v. Brother.

Fraught, Freight. v. Bear, Fare.

Freeze. **bhri'**, to fear, to hold; **bhref**, to fear; **bhr'**, to hold, to fry. Cfr. φρίσω; *frigeo*, *frigo*; goth. *frius*; og. *friusan*; d.

Fre-quence. **pr'**, to fill. [vriezen; ags. *frysan*.]

Fresh. **vrf**, to rain, to be powerful; **prf**, to sprinkle; **rf**, **bhref**, to move. Cfr. g. d. *frisch*; dan. *frisk*; ags. *fersc*; it. sp. pg. *fresco*.

Fret, Fri-, Fric-tion. **ghrf**, to rub, to grind, or pound; **ghr**, to sprinkle. Cfr. χρίω; *frictio*; goth. *fretan*; g. *fressen*; d. *vreten*; ags. *fretan*. v. Eat.

FRIEND. **pri'**, to please, to desire or love. Cfr. πρᾶος; -perior, *fruor*; goth. *frijon*, *friond*; g. *freue*, *freund*; d. *vriend*; ags. *freon*, *freond*; dan. *frende*.

Frieze, Fringe. v. Bray.

Frig-. v. Freeze, Rig-.

Frith. v. Far, For-.

Frog. **vrh**, to roar. Cfr. ρέγχω; *rugio*; ags. *froga*; d. *frosch*.

Frolick. **pri'**, to please; **la.gh**, to leap. Cfr. λαγώς; goth. *laikan*; g. *froh*, *frohlocken*; d. *vro-lijk*.

FROM. goth. ags. *fram*. v. Far, For.

FRONT, Frown. **pra'ntas**, edge, border. v. Brow, For.

Fruct-, Frug-, Fruit. **bhr**, to bear. Cfr. *fruor*, *fructus*, *fruges*; g. *frucht*; d. *vrucht*; it. *frutto*; fr. *fruit*. v. Friend, Orchard.

Frush, Frus-. v. Bray.

FRY. **bhr'**, **bhrdʒ**, to fry. Cfr. φρῦω; *frigo*; fr. *frire*.

Fuc-, Fudge. v. Figure.

Fuel. v. Focus.

Fug-. **bhadʒ**, to separate, to fly. Cfr. φυγή; *fuga*.

Fulg-. **bha.dʒ**, **bhra'dʒ**, **bhla'g**, to shine. Cfr. φλέγω; *fulgeo*; g. Ful-iginous, Ful-some. v. Foul, Fill. [blicke, blitz.

Full. **pu'rns**, full. v. Fill.

Fulmin-. v. Bal-ister. [fumus; fr. *fumē*.

FUME. **dhu'ma**, smoke; **phena**, foam, vapor. Cfr. θύμα; *spuma*,

Fun-ambulist. **put**, to bind. Cfr. *funis*. [v. Found.

Fund. **budhnas**, the root of a tree. Cfr. πυθ-μῆν; *fundus*; g. *boden*.

Funeral. **van**, to kill. Cfr. φόνος; *funus*. v. Bane.

Funnel. **va'**, (**va'n**,) to blow, to breathe. Cfr. w. *fun*, *fynnon*,

Fur, Furnish. v. Fleece. [synel, fwnt.

Furc-ate. **vrc**, to take; **dhr**, to hold. Cfr. *furca*.

Furl. **dhr**, to hold. Cfr. fr. *ferler*; sp. *aferrar*; pg. *ferrar*.

Furlough. v. Fare, Leave.

Furnace. v. Burn.

Fuse. v. Found.

FU-TURE. **bhu'**, (**bhavitr**,) to be. Cfr. φύω; *fu-i*, *-turus*.

-Fy. v. Fac-.

Gab, Gaby. **djap**, **gup**, to speak; **djabh**, to gape. Cfr. ags. *gabban*;

Gabel, Gable. v. Cable. [it. *gabbare*; fr. *gaber*, *jaboter*.

Gad. **ga'**, to go; **gud**, to drive away; **gada'**, a club. ags. *gad*.

Gag-gle. v. Cach-.

Gain. **djan**, to produce. Cfr. γενώω; *gigno*; goth. *ga-geigan*;

ags. *gynan*; g. *gewinnen*; sw. *gagna*; sp. *ganar*; fr. *gagner*.

Gairish. **ghr**, to shine. [v. Again-st.

GAIT. **ga'**, **gam**, (**gata**,) to go; **gati**, motion. Cfr. goth. *gatvo*;

g. *gasse*; dan. *gade*; sw. *gata*.

Gala. **tsal**, to sport; **dʒval**, to shine. Cfr. sp. it. fr. *gala*; fr. *joli*.

Galaxy. **gal**, to eat, to flow. Cfr. γάλα; *glutio*.

GALE. v. Chill.

Gall. v. Chol-.

Gall-ery, -eon, -ey. **cal**, to throw, to go. Cfr. it. *galera*, *galeone*, *galleria*; dan. g. *gallerie*; fr. *galerie*, *galère*; sp. *galeria*,

Gall-inaceous. v. Call. [galeon, *galera*.

Gall-on. **cal**, to count, to hold.

Gal-lop. **gal**, to run. v. Leap.

GAM-bol, -brel, Gamble, Game, Gambit, Gammon. **gam**, **ga.b**, to

go ; **gamas**, a game played with dice and men, as backgammon, &c. Cfr. it. sp. *gamba* ; fr. *jambe*, *gambiller* ; ags. *gamen*.

GAM- (amphi-, bi-, mono-, poly-) **cam**, to love ; **yama**, a pain ; **upa-yam**, to marry ; **djam**, a wife. Cfr. *γάμος* ; goth. *guma* ; ags. *gōma* ; g. *-gam*.

Ganch. **cu.tſ**, to be crooked. Cfr. it. *gancio* ; sp. pg. *gancho*.

GANDER, GANZA. v. Goose.

Gang. **ca.c**, to go. Cfr. goth. *gaggan* ; og. os. ags. *gangan* ; ags. g. d. dan. *gang*.

Gan-oid. v. Candid. [sw. *gapa*.]

GAP, GAPE. **djabh**, to gape. Cfr. ags. *geapan* ; g. *gaffen* ; d. *gaopen* ;

Gar. **djiri**, to injure, to wound. Cfr. goth. *gairu*.

Garbage, Garble. v. Carp.

Garden, Garth. **ert**, to surround. Cfr. *χόρτος* ; *hortus* ; goth. *gairda*, *gards* ; ags. *geard* ; g. *gurt*, *garten* ; it. *giardino* ; sp. fr. *jardin*.

Gargle, Gargoyle. **grdʒ**, to grumble, to roar ; **gr**, to sprinkle ; **gr'**, to swallow. Cfr. g. *gurgeln* ; d. *gorgelen* ; it. *gargagliare* ; fr. **Gar-land, -ment, -nish.** v. Carcer. [gargouiller.]

Gar-ret, -rison. **vr**, to screen, to cover. v. Guard.

Gar-rulity. **gr'**, to sound, to speak. Cfr. *γῆρας* ; *garrio* ; w. *gair*.

Gas. **gha.s**, to flow, to ooze. Cfr. g. *geist* ; d. *geest* ; ags. *gast*.

GASH. **caf, chaf, tsaf, tshaf, djaf**, to strike, to kill.

Gasket. v. Case.

Gastric. **djathara**, the belly. Cfr. *γαστήρ* ; goth. *qvithrs*.

GATE. v. Gait.

GATHER. **ghat, ga'dh**, to put together. Cfr. נָגָר a fold ; goth. *gaiddja* ; g. *gatten* ; d. *gaderen* ; ags. *gadrian*.

Gaud. **gud, gudh**, to play. Cfr. *gaudeo*.

Gaunt. **eu'n, tsu'n**, to contract.

Ge-. v. Con-.

Gear. v. Ger-.

GEL- (ag-, con-.) v. Chill

GEMINI. **yama**, a pair.

GEN-. **djan**, to produce ; **djanas**, man. Cfr. *γένος* ; *genus, genius, genitus* ; it. *genere* ; fr. *genre*. v. Begin.

GENICULATE, Genu-. v. Knee.

Gent. v. Gen-.

Geo-, Gee. **gau**, the earth. Cfr. *γῆ*.

Ger-. (ali-, belli-, con-.) **hr**, to take, to convey.

Geranium. v. Crane.

GERO-comy. **djr'**, to grow old. Cfr. *γέρων*.

Get. **hud**, **hu.d**, to collect, to take ; **tfat**, to seek. Cfr. *χαυδ-άνω* ; *pre-hend-o* ; goth. *bi-git-an* ; ags. *gitan* ; it. *cattare*. v. Gather, Ghast-, Ghost. v. Gas. [Gen-.

Ghoul. **gal**, to eat.

Gibber, Gibe. v. Gab.

Gibbous. **cubdja**, crooked. Cfr. *ἴα* prominent ; *χύπτω*, *χυφός* ;

Giddy. **ead**, to be confused. ags. *gidig*. [gibbus ; fr. *gibbeux*.

Giggle. v. Cach-.

Gimp. **guph**, **gu.ph**, to string, to sow, to tie.

Gin, -Gine. v. Gen-.

Ginger. **gringa'ra**, ginger. Cfr. *ζηγίβερις* ; *zinziber* ; sp. *gengibre* ;

Gir-. v. Carcer. [fr. *gingembre*.

GIRD. v. Garden.

Girl. **gauri**, a young girl.

Glab-. v. Glib.

Glac-. v. Glass, Gel-. [ags. sw. dan. *glad*.

GLAD, Glee. **hla'd**, to gladden, to be glad. Cfr. *laetus* ; goth. *hlas* ;

Glance, Glass. **las**, to shine. Cfr. *glacies* ; ags. dan. g. d. *glas* ; fr. *glace*. [glaucus.

Glaucous, Gleam, Glim-. **glau**, the moon. Cfr. *γλαυκός*, *γλήνος* ;

Glib. **lip**, to anoint, to smear. Cfr. *glaber* ; d. *glippen*.

Glis-ten, Glit-ter, Glose, Gloss, Glow. v. Glance, Glaucous, Cauldron.

Glottis. **lad**, to loll the tongue. Cfr. *γλῶττα*.

Gluc-, Glut, Glyc-. **gal**, to eat, to ooze ; **gulya**, sweet. Cfr. *γλυκός* ; *dulcis*, *glutio* ; fr. *engloutir*. [d. *knagen*.

Gnaw. **nacha**, a finger nail. Cfr. *χνων* ; ags. *gnagan* ; g. *nagen* ;

-GNIZE, (a-, co-) Gnom-, Gnos-. **djna**, to know. Cfr. *γνῶσις* ; *gnosco* ; goth. *kann* ; ags. *cnawan* ; g. *kennen*. v. Can.

Go. **ga**, to go. Cfr. g. *gehen* ; d. *gaan* ; ags. *gan*.

Gob. v. Gab. [dan. *gud* ; d. ags. *god*.

God. **gud**, to guard, to preserve. Cfr. goth. *guth*, *gud* ; g. *gott* ;

Goel. v. Yellow.

Gold. **hir-ana**, **gaura**, **abhra**, gold ; **djval**, to shine ; **gaura**, yellow. Cfr. *χρυσός* ; goth. *gul-th* ; d. *goud* ; dan. *guld* ; g.

Golf. v. Clavate. [ags. *gold*. v. Yellow.

Goll, Golore. v. Claw.

-GON. (dia-, hexa-, poly-) **conas**, an angle. Cfr. *γωνία*. v. Cone.

Gondola. **cantha'la**, a boat.

Gong. **gandj**, to sound. [d. *gæd* ; sw. dan. ags. *god*. v. God.

Good. **gudh**, to be pure. Cfr. *αγαθός* ; goth. *goth*, *gods* ; g. *gut* ;

Goom. v. Bride-goom, Gam-.

GOOSE. **ha.sas**, a goose. Cfr. *χῆν*; *anser*; g. d. *gans*; it. *ganza*; Gore. v. Achor. [sp. *ganzo*; dan. *gaas*; ags. *gandra*, *gos*. Gore. **gu'r**, to hurt, to injure. [*gorja*; fr. *gorge*. v. Gargle. Gorge. **grdʒ**, to roar, to sound. Cfr. *garrio*, *gurges*; sp. *gorgear*, Gormand. **gr'**, to eat; **ma.d**, to rejoice. Cfr. fr. *gourmand*. Gorse. v. Grass. Gout. v. Gutta, Gust.-.

GRAB. **grah**, **grbh**, to take, to seize; **dʒrbh**, to gape, to yawn. Cfr. *γράφω*; *scribo*; goth. *greipan*; g. *greifen*, *schrapen*; it. *grappare*.

Grace. **hrd**, the heart; **hrdyas**, grateful, pleasant; **crath**, to amuse. Cfr. *χαίρω*, *χάρις*; *gratus*, *gratia*; fr. *grè*, *grace*; it. *grazia*.

GRAD-. **hrud**, to go. Cfr. *gradior*, *gradus*; sp. it. *grado*; fr. *grade*; ags. *hrad*, *hraes*, *hreosan*; g. *grad*; d. *graad*.

Grain. v. Kernel.

Gramin-. v. Grass. [fr. *grand*.]

Grand. **dʒr'**, to grow old. Cfr. *γέρων*; *grandis*; sp. it. *grande*;

GRAP-, Grasp. v. Grab.

Grass. **gr'**, **gras**, to eat. Cfr. *γράω*; *gra-men*; goth. g. d. *gras*.

Grat-. v. Grace, Crash. [sp. it. *grave*. v. Grab.]

GRAVE. **gurus**, **gurvi'**, heavy, difficult. Cfr. *βαρύς*; *gravis*; fr.

GRAVY. **cravya**, flesh. Cfr. *χρέας*; *carn-is*. [v. Grand.]

GRAY. **dʒr'**, to grow old. Cfr. it. *grigio*; g. *grau*; d. *graauw*.

Graze. v. Grass, Crash.

Great. v. Grand, Crescent.

Grease. v. Chris-. [d. *greetig*; ags. *grædig*; fr. *gré*.]

GREED-. **grdh**, to desire, to be greedy. Cfr. goth. *gredon*, *gredags*;

GREEN. **hari**, green; **harina**, yellowish white. Cfr. *χλωρός*; *viridis*; g. *grün*; d. *groen*. [Cry.]

GREET. **era.d**, to weep, to call. Cfr. ags. *gretan*; d. *græten*. v.

Greg-. (ab-, ag-, con-, se-.) **hrag**, to cover; **hrud**, to collect. Cfr. *grex*; goth. *hairda*; g. *herde*; ags. *heord*.

Gress-. (ag-, con-, re-.) v. Grad.

-Gret. v. Greet.

Grief. v. Grave.

Grim, Grum. **ghur**, to be frightful or terrible. Cfr. *horreo*; g. *harm*, *grimm*; sw. dan. g. d. *gram*; ags. *grim*, *gram*.

GRIP, Gripe. v. Grab.

Grisly. v. Horr-.

GRIST, Grit. **ghrl**, to grind.

Grope, Group, Grovel, Grub, Gruff. v. Grab.

GROT. **gartaς**, a hole, a cavern. Cfr. d. *grot*; g. dan. fr. *grotte*; it. *grotta*.

Guaranty, Guard, Guerdon. **vr**, to select, to screen, to cover. Cfr. *φρουρός*; *‘οράω*; *vereor*, *verus*; goth. *vars*; g. *wart*, *wahr*; d. *waar*, *waaren*; it. *guardare*; sp. pg. *guardar*; fr. *garder*.

Guest. **ghas**, to eat; **djuf**, to like, to please. Cfr. *gustare*, *hostis*; Guise. v. Wise. [goth. *gasts*; g. d. ags. *gast*; fr. *gouter*, *hote*. Gular, Gul-, Gulp. v. Collar.

Gules. fr. *gueules*. **djval**, to shine. [golfo.

Gulf. **cul**, to collect. Cfr. *χόλπος*; d. *golf*; fr. *golfe*; it. sp. pg. Gun. v. Cannon.

Gurge, Gurgle. v. Gorge.

Gush, Gust, Guzzle. v. Gas, Guest.

Gutta, Gutter. **tfut**, to wet, to drop; **gad**, to flow. Cfr. *χυτός*; *gutta*; fr. *goutte*; sp. pg. *gota*. [gen-itor; goth. *gvens*.

GYN-. **djan**, to produce; **djani'**, a woman. Cfr. *γυνή*, *γεννάω*;

Gypsum. **gup**, to conceal, to protect. Cfr. *γύψινος* to shut up; *γύψος*.

Hab-, Haft. **a'p**, to obtain, to have; **av**, to keep. Cfr. *‘αφάω*; *habere*; goth. *haban*; g. *haben*; d. *habben*; sp. *haber*; pg. *haver*; it. *avere*; fr. *avoir*; ags. *habban*. v. Cip-.

Hail, Hale, Hal-. v. Ael-, All, Call, Calli-, Haul.

Hair. **vr**, *u'rnu*, to cover; *urna'*, wool. Cfr. *ερπιον*; *hirsutus*; g.

Halloo. v. Alloo, Call. [d. dan. *haar*; ags. *haer*.

Hall. **a'layaς**, a dwelling. v. Cell, -Cile.

Halm. v. Calamus, Culminate.

Hals-. v. Collar. [halts. v. Hold.

HALT. **chol**, (*cholati*,) to be lame. Cfr. *χωλός*; *claudus*; goth.

Ham. v. Cam, Home.

HAND. **hu,d**, to collect, to take. Cfr. *χανδ-άνω*; *pre-hend-o*; goth. *handus*; g. d. dan. ags. *hand*. [hangan; g. d. *hangen*.

Hang. **yudj**, (*yu,ete*,) to join. Cfr. *jungo*; goth. *hahen*; ags.

Hank. **a,c**, to count. v. Hook.

Hanker. v. Hunger.

Hap-. v. Hab-. [har-asser.

HAR-. **hr**, to take, to seize, to steal. Cfr. *car-po*; g. d. *heer*; fr.

Har-bor. **pura**, a city. v. Borough. [g. *hart*; d. *hard*; fr. *hardi*.

Hard. **djarathas**, hard, solid. Cfr. *χράτος*; *cert-are*; goth. *hardus*;

Has. **as**, to take or receive.

Haste. v. Heat.

Hat. v. Hood.

Hate. **het**, *va'dh*, to vex, to oppose; **dvif**, to hate. Cfr. *χότος*,

'oððσσσw; *odium*; goth. *hatan*; g. *hassen*; d. *haten*; ags. *hatian*.
 v. Cut, Heat. [d. *halen*.]

Haul. *cal*, to throw or cast, to seize. Cfr. *χέλλω*; *-cello*; g. *holen*;
 Haulm. v. Calamus, Culminate. [sp. it. pg. *anca*.]

Haunch. *anca*, the flank. v. Anchor. Cfr. g. *hanke*; fr. *hanche*;
 Have. v. Hab-.

Haw. v. Hedge. [*hav-ik*; ags. *haf-oc*.]

Hawk, Havoc. v. Cip-, Auction. Cfr. *ac-cip-iter*; g. *hab-icht*; d.
 Hawser. v. Haul.

Hay. *tsho*, to cut. Cfr. goth. *hawi*; g. *hauen, heu-en*; d. *houwen, hooi*; ags. *heawian, hæg*. v. Hedge.

Head. v. Cephalic, Heap.

Heal. v. Hail. [v. Cip-.

Heap. *ubh*, to fill. Cfr. goth. ags. *hup*; g. *haufe*; d. *hoop, heup*.
 Hear. *gru*, to hear. Cfr. g. *hören*; d. *hooren*; ags. *heoran*.
 Hearse. v. Har-, Rehearse.

HEART. v. Cardiac.

HEAT. *hutas*, burnt as an oblation; *hetis*, flame; *hat*, to shine;
 cut, to burn. Cfr. *הוֹתָה* to burn; *xaíw*; *aestus*; goth. *hais, haists, heito*; g. *hitse, hastig, heissen*; d. *heet-en, hitte, hitsig*; ags. *hætan*; sw. *het-ta*; dan. *hede*. v. Ash.

Heav-en. *nabha*, sky; *upa*, excess, over. Cfr. goth. *hafjan*; g.
 Heazy. *ea's*, to cough. [heben; d. heffen; ags. heofan. v. Heap.
 Hebd-. v. Sept-.

Hecatomb. v. Hundred.

Hederal. *hed*, to encompass.

Hedge. *yudj*, to join; *hed*, to surround. Cfr. *jungo, cingo*; g. *hecke*; d. *haag*; ags. *hæg, hegge*; fr. *haie*.

Hedr.- v. Sanhedrim. [d. *hæden*; ags. *hedan*.]

Heed. *gu,d*, *hed*, to surround, to guard. Cfr. *χηδέω*; g. *hütten*;
 Heel. *gal*, to run. Cfr. *salio, calx*; d. dan. *hiel*; sw. dan. *hæl*;
 Hegemonic, Hejira. *adj*, to go. [ags. *hel*.]

Height. *hi*, to enlarge; *utlfsa*, high. Cfr. *aug-ustus*; goth. *hauh*;
 g. *hoch*; d. *hoog*; ags. *heag*.

Heinous. *han*, to kill; *ena*, sin, offence. [it. *erede*; fr. *heritier*.]

HEIR. *hr*, (hara*a*), to seize. Cfr. *וְרָא* to inherit; *alpēw*; *hæres*;
 Hele, Hell. v. Ceil, Cell, Coal.

Heli-. v. Solar. [g. d. ags. *helm*.]

Helm. *djal, gal*, to cover. Cfr. *galea*; goth. *hilms*; sp. *jelmo*;
 Help. *clrp*, (calp-), to become, to make, to suffice. Cfr. goth.
hilpan; g. *helfen*; d. *helpen*; ags. *helpan*.

Hemi. v. Semi.

Hemp. v. Cannabine. [d. *haan*, *hen* ; ags. *hen*, *henne*.]

Hen. can, to sound. Cfr. *can-ere* ; goth. *hana* ; g. *hahn*, *henne* ;

Hence. *hi'na*, left, abandoned. Cfr. goth. *hina* ; g. *hin* ; ags. *heona*.

HEND. (ap-com-pre.) v. Hand.

Hept-. v. Sept-.

Herald. v. Cry.

Herbs. *arbhās*, herbs.

HERD. v. Greg-.

HERED-, Heret-. v. Heir.

Here-tog. v. Har-.

Hero. *gu'ra*, a hero. Cfr. *xύριος*, *γηρως*. v. Har-, Vir-.

Heron. v. Crane.

Herp-. v. Serpent.

Hest. v. Heat.

HESTERN. v. Yester-.

Hetero-. v. Alter-.

Hex-. v. Six.

Hey. *hay*, to sound ; *hve*, to call.

Hiccough. *hicca'*, hiccough. Cfr. d. dan. *hik* ; fr. *hoquet*.

Hide. *gudh*, to encompass. Cfr. *xeúθω* ; *condo* ; ags. *hydan* ; g. *hütten* ; d. *hæden* ; sp. pg. *cuidar*. v. Heed.

Hie. *hay*, to go.

Hiem-. v. Hyem-.

Hight. *huta*, called.

HILAR-ITY. *hil*, to dally, to wanton. Cfr. *ἱλαρός* ; *hilaris*. v. Glad.

HILL. *cul*, to heap up. Cfr. *κηλη* ; *collis* ; sw. *hol* ; ags. *hyll*.

Himalaya. *hima*, cold ; *laya*, habitation.

Hind. v. Hence.

Hinge. *yündjana*, uniting, joining with. v. Hang.

HINT. *tfi,t*, to consider, to meditate. Cfr. it. *cenno*.

Hip. v. Heap.

Hippo-. *agva*, a horse. Cfr. (*αγνος*,) *εππος* ; *equus* ; goth. *aihvus*.

Histrionic. has, to laugh.

Hit. *hi*, (heta',) to throw ; *hita*, suitable ; *uth*, to strike, to knock

Hitch. v. Hook. [down. Cfr. sw. *hitta* ; dan. *hitter*.]

Hither. v. It.

Hive, Hob. v. Heap.

Hoard. v. Har-.

Hoarse. *hras*, to sound.

Hock. v. High.

Hod. v. Hood.

Hog'shead. v. Ox. Cfr. g. *oxhoft*; d. *okshoofd*; sw. *oxhufvud*.

Hold, Hole, Hollow. **chal**, **cul**, to collect. Cfr. ags. *healdan*; g. *halten*; d. *houden*. v. Calyx, Cull, Coil.

Holo-, Holy. v. Hail.

Homage. **homa**, burnt offering, accompanied by prayers.

Home. **gam**, to be tranquil. Cfr. *χάμη*, *χοιμάω*; goth. *haims*; g. d. *heim*; ags. *hæm*.

HOMO-. **sama**, similar, complete. Cfr. *ὅμιλος*, *ὅμοιος*; *simul*, *similis*; goth. *sama*; g. *sammeln*; g. *zaam*.

Hone. **han**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. *ἀχόνη*; ags. *hænan*; sw. *hen*.

Hon-. **can**, to desire, to love. Cfr. *χωνέω*; *honus*, *honestus*.

HOOD. **hud**, to collect, to heap together. Cfr. goth. *haidus*; ags. *had*, *hade*, *hod*; g. *heit*; d. *heid*.

Hoof, Hoop, Hop. v. Heave. **gapha**, a horse's hoof.

Hook. **ac**, **a.c**, to wind. Cfr. *ἄγκη* a hook; *ἄγκων*; *uncus*; ags.

Hoot. **cutt**, to despise, to censure. [hoc; g. *haken*; d. *haak*.

HORA-, **HOUR**. **hora**', an hour; **va'ra**, time, opportunity; **hr**, to to take. Cfr. *ὥρα*; *hora*; g. *uur*; d. *uur*; it. *ora*; fr. *heure*.

HORDE. v. Greg-. [hær; dan. *hore*.

Hore. **hr**, to destroy, to take by violence. Cfr. g. ags. *hure*; d.

Horn. **gr**', to wound; **gringa**, a horn. Cfr. g. sw. dan. *horn*; d. *hoorn*; sp. *cuello*; it. pg. *corno*; fr. *corne*. v. Cranium.

Horr-. **hri**', to be ashamed; **ghur**, to be terrible. Cfr. *horreo*; g. *grausen*. [hors; g. *ross*; d. *ros*; fr. *rosse*; it. *rosso*.

Horse. **hr**, to take; **href**, to neigh; **hari**, a horse. Cfr. ags. sw.

Hort-. **ard**, to ask.

Horti-. v. Garden.

Hose. **cus**, to embrace. Cfr. g. *hose*; d. *kous*; ags. *hos*; fr. *chausse*.

Hound. v. Canine.

House. **a'va'sa**, a house. v. Case, Cot, Hose. Cfr. g. *hause*; d. *huis*; goth. ags. sw. dan. *hus*; it. *casa*.

Hovel, Hover, Huff. v. Heap.

How, Hoy. **hu**', an interjection of calling, contempt, &c.; **hve**, to call.

Howl. v. Call, Wail.

HUD, Huddle. **hud**, to heap together.

Hue. v. How.

Hug. v. Hedge.

Huge. v. Height. [g. *hulse*; d. nl. *hulse*; ags. *hul*, *hulc*.

Hulk, HULL. **hul**, to cover, to go. Cfr. *χαλ-όπτω*; goth. *huljan*;

Hum. v. Hymn. [humus, humilis.]

Hum-. ucf, to moisten; **bhu'mis**, earth. Cfr. *'vγ-ρός*; *uv-eo, umor*,

Hump. v. Heap.

Hunch. v. Angle, Hook.

HUNDRED. *gata*, a hundred. Cfr. *"ε-χατον*; *centum*; goth. *hunda*; g. *hundert*; d. *honderd*; ags. dan. *hundred*; it. *quintale*; fr. *quintal*.

Hunger, Hunks, Hunker. *ca', cf, a'ncā', cf*, to desire; **gr'**, to eat. Cfr. goth. *huhrus*; og. os. *hungar*; g. ags. dan. sw. *hunger*;

Hur-. r, to go; *ara*ς, quick. v. Har-, Car. [d. *honger*.]

HURT. *tr̄t*, to hurt; *ard*, to harass; *artis*, pain. Cfr. ags. *hyrt*;

Husk. *gusca*ς, dry. [it. *urtare*; fr. *heurter*.]

Hussar. *agvas*, a horse. *Tartar, uswar*, cavalry.

HUT. v. Cot.

HYD-. u,d, to moisten. Cfr. *"υδ-ωρ*; *unda*; goth. *vat-o*. v. Water.

HYEM-. *hima*ς, cold. Cfr. *χειμών*; *hiems*.

Hygiene. v. Veg.-.

Hygro-. ucf, to sprinkle, to moisten. Cfr. *'vγρός*.

Hymen. *yam*, to stop, to restrain; *upa-yam*, to marry. Cfr. *'υμήν*.

Hymn. *am*, to sound; *sumna*ς, a hymn.

HYP-, HYPO-. *upa*, a particle of vicinity, inferiority, &c. Cfr. *'υπό*;

HYPER-. v. Over. [sub.]

HYPNO-. *svapna*ς, sleep. Cfr. *"υπνος*; *somnus*; on. *svefn*.

I. *aham*, I. Cfr. *'εγώ*; *ego*; goth. d. *ik*; g. *ich*; ags. *ic*; sw. *jag*; sp. *yo*; it. *io*; fr. *je*.

Ich-. *ich*, to go. Cfr. *'ιχνος*, *'ιχω, 'ιχθύς, 'ιχώρ. v. Achor.*

Idea, Idol. v. Wit.

Idem-. v. It, Item.

IGN-. *agni*ς, fire. Cfr. *ignis*.

Ill. il, to lie down.

Imi-tate. v. Homo-.

Imper-. v. Emperor.

In. *ni*, in, on, a negative particle; *antar*, within. Cfr. *'εν*; *in*;

INDEX. v. Dic. [goth. *in, inna*; ags. g. d. it. *in*; fr. sp. *en*.]

INGENU-. v. Gen-

INJURE. *dju'r*, to injure.

INTER-. v. Enter.

INTIMATE. *antama*ς, nearest. [aveugler.]

In-veigle. *va,g, vadj*, to go; *vah*, to carry. Cfr. *vagor, vaho*; fr.

In-vite. v. Bid. [w. *irad*; sw. d. *vrede*; ags. *wræth*.]

Irate. *arati*ς, anger; *radh*, to hurt or injure. Cfr. *'ερέθω*; *ira*;

Irk. **i'rcfy**, to envy; to feel impatient at another's prosperity. v. Ergo.

Iron. **a'ra**, oxide of iron; **ayas**, iron. Cfr. *æs*; goth. *eisarn*; g. *eisen*, *eisern*; d. *ijser*; ags. *iren*; dan. *iern*.

Is. **as**, to be. Cfr. *w* he is; *'esrti*; *est*; goth. g. *ist*; fr. *est*.

Isa-, Iso-. v. Equal. [-esque.]

-Ish. **if**, to do often. Cfr. *-esco*; ags. *-isc*; dan. *-isk*; g. *-isch*; fr. *-is*.

Issue. **if, su**, to go. Cfr. fr. *issue*; it. *uscire*.

It. **ida**, this. Cfr. *oðros*; *id*; goth. *ita*; g. *es*; d. *het*; ags. *hit*.

-IT. (ad-, in-) **it**, to go. Cfr. *it, iter, iterum*; goth. *ith*; g. *wieder*.

Item. **iti**, thus. Cfr. *ita, item, idem*.

Jabber. v. Gab.

Jackal. **grea'la**, a jackal.

Jane. **djani'**, a woman.

Jangling. **djhandjhana**, a jangling.

Janty. v. Genteel.

Jape. **tsap**, to deceive. v. Gab.

Jaw. v. Chaw.

Jeer. **a'-cfar**, to accuse, to revile. v. Shear.

JELLY. v. Chill.

Jeo-, Jeu. v. Jovial.

Jet. v. Shoot. [sp. *joyel*; it. *gioiello*.]

Jewel. **djval**, to shine. Cfr. g. sw. *juwel*; d. *juweel*; fr. *joyau*;

Jilt. **tsal, tfill**, to wanton.

Jingle. v. Jangle.

Joc-, Joke. **djacf**, to laugh.

JOIN. **yu, yudj, (yu,cte,)** to join; **yu'ni**, union. Cfr. *ζεύγνυμι*; *juxta, jungo, jugum*; goth. *juk*; it. *giungere*; fr. *joindre*. v.

Jolly. v. Gala. [Yoke.]

Jolt. **tsal**, to shake. [jouter.]

Jostle, Jounce. **djas**, to strike. Cfr. it. *giostrare*; sp. *justar*; fr. *bourrer*.

Jour-. v. Dawn.

Jovial, Joy, -Joice. **dji,v**, to exhilarate; **djuf**, to like, to please.

JUDGE, Judic-. **dja,s**, to protect; **dig**, to order, to explain, to give. Cfr. *διχη*; *jus, judex*; fr. *juger*.

JUG-, (con-) JUNC-. v. Join.

Juice. **tsu'l**, to drink, to suck.

Jump. **tsa,p**, to go, to move; **djhampaq**, jumping.

JUNGLE. **dja,galaq**, desert, wild.

JUNIOR. **yuvan, yu'ni'**, young. Cfr. *juvenis, junior*.

Jur-. **tsar**, to be certain.

Jus-. v. Judge.

JUVEN-. v. Junior.

Juxta-. v. Join.

Kale. v. Caul.

Kal-. v. Calli-.

Kedge. catf, to bind.

KEEL. ci'l, to fasten, to pin. Cfr. g. d. *kiel*; dan. *kiil*; fr. *quille*.

Keen. ga'n, to sharpen. Cfr. ags. *cene*; g. *kühn*; d. *kæn*. v.

Keep. gup, to guard or protect. v. Cip-. [Knife, Know.]

Keeve. v. Cave.

Keg. v. Cag.

Kelter. v. Cloth.

Ken. v. Can, Know.

Kennel. v. Canal, Canine.

Kentle. v. Hundred.

Kerf, Kerve. v. Carve.

Kern. carn, to pierce or bore; tsu'rn, to pound, to grind.

Kettle. cut, to make crooked; cuta^q, a water pot; cathira', hard, solid, an earthen vessel. Cfr. γῆρ a kettle; κατύλη; *catillus*; goth. *katils*; on. *kati*; g. *kessel*; d. nl. *ketel*; ags. *cetel*.

Key. v. Cag.

Kibe. v. Chap.

Kid. dja'ta^q, (djan,) born. Cfr. γῆ a kid; *hædus*; g. d. *kind*.

Kilt. v. Cloth.

Kimbo. v. Cam.

KIN, Kind. v. Gen-, Kid.

Kindle. can, to shine; indh, to kindle. v. Candid.

Kirk. v. Church.

Kirtle. ert, to surround, to clothe. Cfr. sw. *kiortel*; ags. *cyrtel*.

Kiss. cus, to embrace. Cfr. g. *kiüssen*; d. *kussen*; ags. *cyssan*.

Kitchen. v. Cook.

Kite. v. Cat. [nl. *knie*; fr. *genou*.]

KNEE. dja'nus, the knee. Cfr. γόνυ; *genu*; goth. *kniu*; g. d.

Knife, tfun, to cut. Cfr. ags. *cnif*; dan. *kniv*; sw. *knif*; fr. *canif*.

Knit, Knot. v. Net.

Knout. cnath, to hurt, to kill.

KNOW-ledge. v. -Gnize. lad^j, to be manifest; lotf, to perceive.

Knuckle. caugula^q, the hand. v. Nail.

KORAN. cur, to sound. Cfr. Ar. *kara*, to read, to call, to teach.

Lab-. la,b, to sound, to fall; lap, to speak; labh, to get. Cfr.

Lachrymal. v. Tear. [labor, *labium*.]

Lackey. v. Legate.

LAD. **lat.**, to be childish; **lad**, to frolic.

Lag-. v. Languid.

Lagoon, Lair, Lake. v. Lay.

Lame. **la,b**, to fall. Cfr. ags. *lame*; g. sw. *lahm*; d. dan. *lam*.

Lamp. **lip**, to smear, to burn. Cfr. *λίπος*, *λάμπω*; *limpidus*, *lam-*

Lane. **lain**, to go. [pas; fr. *lampe*.]

LANGUAGE. **la,gh**, **la,dj**, to speak. Cfr. *lingua*; it. *linguaggio*; fr. *langage*. [Cfr. *λαγγέω*, *λαγαρός*; *languidus*.]

Languid, Lank. **landja'**, sleep; **la,g**, to limp; **la,gh**, to diminish.

Lap-, Lapse. v. Lab-.

LASCIVIOUS. **laf**, to desire. Cfr. *λάω*, *λισσομαι*; *lascivus*; goth.

Lash. **luf**, to hurt or injure. [lustus; fr. *lascif*; it. sp. *lascivo*.]

Lat-. (ab-, col-, de-, re-.) **luth**, to rob; **lud**, to cover or conceal.

Latration. **lat**, to cry out. [Cfr. *ληθη*; *-latio*, *latens*.]

Laud. v. Loud.

Launch. **lu,tf**, to pluck up.

Lav-. **dha'v**, to wash.

Law, Lawn, Lay, Lea. **lag**, to touch; **hlag**, to collect; **la,gh**, loc, to speak. Cfr. *λέγω*; *lex*, *lego*, *lugeo*, *locus*; goth. *lagyan*; ags.

Lazy. **alasa'**, lazy. [legcan, *laga*; sw. *lag*; it. *legge*. v. Loc-.

Lead. v. Load.

League. **hlag**, to collect. Cfr. *ligo*; it. *lega*; sp. *liga*; fr. *ligue*.

Leap. **lep**, to go. Cfr. *λείπω*; goth. *hlaupan*; ags. *hleapan*; g. *laufen*; d. *loopen*. [leder; ags. *lether*.]

Leather. **lud**, to adhere to, to cover. Cfr. goth. *hleithr*; g. d.

Lea, Ley. v. Loc-.

Learn. v. Lore.

Leave. **lep**, **rev**, to go. Cfr. *λείπω*; ags. *læfan*.

Lech-. v. Lick.

Lect-. v. Law.

Leden. **lad**, to use the tongue. ags. *lyden*.

LEEF, Leof. v. Love.

Lees, Leese, Lesion, Leze. v. Lash, Less.

Leg-. v. Law, Log-.

Leg. **la,g**, to go.

-Lepsy. v. Lab-.

LESS. v. Olig-.

Lesson. (lectio.) v. Log-, Lore.

Leth-. v. Lat-.

Lev-. **laghu'**, light. Cfr. *'ελαχύς*; *levo*, *levis*; ags. *liht*; g. *leicht*; d. *ligt*; fr. *leger*.

Lewd. **lad**, to wanton ; **lud**, to embrace. Cfr. g. *ludern* ; w. *llodig*.
 Liable, Liaison, -liance. (fr. *lier*.) v. Lig-.

LIB-. **lubh**, to desire ; **lubdha**, covetous. Cfr. *λιπτω* ; *lubet*, *libet*, *libido* ; goth. *liubs* ; g. *lieben* ; d. *lieven* ; ags. *leof*, *lufian*.
LIBRATE. **li**, equality, sameness ; **bhr**, to bear.

LICE. **licca**, **licfa**, a nit, a young louse. Cfr. g. *laus* ; d. *luis* ;
Licit. v. Law. [ags. sw. dan. *lus*.]

LIK. **lih**, to taste, to lick. Cfr. *pp̄h* to lick ; *λείχω* ; *lingo* ; goth. *bi-laigon* ; g. *lecken* ; d. *likken* ; fr. *lecher*.

Licorice. (*glycyrrhiza*.) v. Gluc-.

Lid. **lud**, to cover. Cfr. *ψι* to cover ; *κλειδ-* ; *claudio*, *cludo* ; ags. [ags. sw. dan. *lus*.]

Lie. v. Law. [hlid] ; d. dan. *lid*.

LIEF. v. Lib-.

Liege. v. Lig-.

Lieu. v. Loc-.

Lift. **labh**, to get. Cfr. *κλέπτειν* ; goth. *hlifan* ; ags. *hlifian*. v. Lev-.

Lig-. **a'-lig**, to embrace. Cfr. *λύγος* ; *ligare*. v. Law.

Light. **las**, **la,dj**, loc., to shine. Cfr. *λευκός*, *λύχνος* ; *lux* ; goth. *liuhath* ; g. *licht* ; ags. *leoht*. v. Lev-.

Like. **laf**, to desire ; **latfh**, to mark. Cfr. *η-λίκος* ; *de-lecto*, *ta-lis* ; goth. *leikan*, *leiks* ; g. *gleich* ; d. *lijk* ; ags. *lician*, *lic*.

Limb-er, **Limp**. **lamba**, pendulous. v. Lame.

Lime. v. Loam.

Lin-. v. Lig-.

Ling-, **Link**. v. Long, Lang, Light.

Ling-. **lich**, **li,g**, to go, to move.

Lip. **lap**, to speak ; **la,ba**, broad, pendulous. Cfr. *labium* ; g. [ags. ags. *hladan* ; g. *laden*.]

LIQUID. **li'**, to liquefy. [dan. ags. *lippe* ; d. *lip* ; pers. *lab*, *lib*.]

-Lish, **List**, **Litany**. v. Lust, Like.

Lit-. **lut**, to resist, or oppose. [os. ags. *hladan* ; g. *laden*.]

Load. **lud**, to cover, to rest in or on. Cfr. goth. *af-hlathan* ; og.

Loam. **lip**, to smear ; **limpa**, smearing, plastering. Cfr. *λίπος* ; *limus* ; g. *lehm* ; d. *leem* ; ags. *lam* ; dan. *lim* ; w. *llim* ; fr. *limon*.

Lob, **Lobe**. v. Lab-.

Loc-. **locas**, a division of the universe ; **loc**, to see. Cfr. *locus*.

Lock. v. Plic-. [ags. *logian*.]

LODGE. **la,dj**, **lu,dj**, to dwell. Cfr. it. *loggia* ; fr. *loger* ; sp. *alojar* ;

Loin. v. Clin-.

Log-. **la,gh**, **loc**, **lotf**, to speak. Cfr. *λέγω*, *λόγος* ; *loquor*.

LOLL. **lal**, to loll, to thrust out the tongue. Cfr. *λαλέω* ; g. *lallen*.

Long. **lagna**, connected with; **la,g**, to go or move. Cfr. *longus* ;
 Looby. v. Lab-. [goth. *laggs* ; g. *lange* ; d. dan. ags. *lang*.
 Loose. v. Less.
 LOOK. **loc**, to see. Cfr. *λεύσσω* ; ags. *locian* ; g. *lugen*.
 LOP. **lu,p**, to cut.
 Lope. v. Leap.
 LOQ-. v. Log-.
 Lore. **las**, to be skilful; to do anything skilfully or scientifically.
 Cfr. goth. *lasjan* ; g. *lehren*, *lernen* ; d. *leeren* ; ags. *læran*.
 Lot. **la,d**, to toss, or throw up; **lu'**, to cut. Cfr. goth. *hlauts* ; ags.
hlot ; g. *los* ; d. *lot* ; it. *lotto* ; fr. *lot-ir*.
 Loud. **gru**, to hear; **lut**, to speak; **cla,d**, to call; **hla'd**, to sound.
 Cfr. *χλωτός*; *cluo* ; goth. *hliuma* ; og. *hlut* ; g. *laut* ; ags. *gehlyd*.
 Lounge. v. Long.
 Louse. v. Lice.
 Lout. v. Lad.
 LOVE, Lub-. v. Lib-.
 Low, Loy-. v. Law, Lay.
 Lubber. v. Lab-.
 Luc-. v. Light.
 Luck, Lucre. **lac**, to obtain. Cfr. *lucrum* ; g. *glück* ; d. *luk*.
 Lud-. **lad**, to frolic, to use the tongue. Cfr. *ludo*, *laudo*.
 Lull. **lul**, to rest in or on; to embrace.
 Lumb-, Lump. **lambas**, large, pendulous. v. Lab-.
 Lum-. [*lu(c)men.*] v. Light.
 Lump. v. Lop.
 LUNGE. (*allonger.*) **la,dj**, to strike.
 Lup-. v. Wolf.
 LUSCIOUS, Lust. v. Lascivious.
 Lus-. v. Lud-, Light.
 Lute. v. Loud.
 -Ly. v. Lig-. [diminish.
 LYS-, Lyt-. (ana-, cata-, dia-) **lu'**, to cut; **lu'f**, to steal; **lig**, to
 Ma. **ma'**, a mother.
 Mace. **maf**, to strike, to kill. v. Mass. [g. *makrele*.
 Mackarel, Mackle, Macle, Maculate. **ma,c**, to adorn. Cfr. *macula* ;
 MACRO-. **maha'n**, great, much; **mahas**, lustre, greatness; **ma,tf**,
 to fill; **ma,h**, to grow, or increase; **mahasa**, knowledge. Cfr.
 μέγας, μαρπός; *magnus*, *magister*, *magus*; goth. *mickels* ; ags.
mægn, *micel* ; sp. *mucho*.

MAD. **mad**, to be intoxicated; **un-mad**, to be insane. Cfr. goth. *ga-maids*; ags. *gemaad*; it. *matto*.

Madder, Madre-. **ma.d**, to adorn.

MAG-ist-. (Al-magest.) v. Macro-.

Maggot. v. Mosquito.

Magic. **ma'ya'**, trick, illusion. [g. *magd*; d. *maagd*.]

Maid. **madhya'**, a young woman. Cfr. goth. *magaths*; ags. *mægth*;

Mail. **mal**, to hold, to wear.

MAIN, MAJ-. v. Macro-, Man-, Many.

Make. **ma.gh**, to begin; **ma.h**, to grow or increase. Cfr. goth. *magan*; g. *mögen, machen*; d. *mogen, maken*; ags. *magan, macian*. v. Macro-.

MAL-. **malas**, filth, sin; **malina**, black, vile, foul; **malla**, strong, robust; the cheek and temples. Cfr. *μέλας, μελαίνω, μολύνω*; *malus, malignus, mala*; goth. *mail, balva*; fr. *mal*. v. Mail.

MALE. **ma'la**, a man.

Mall-. **mall**, to hold, to have. Cfr. *malleus*; sp. *mallo*.

Mamma. **ma'**, a mother, a woman's waist.

MAN, -Min-. **man**, to know, or understand; **mna'**, to learn; **manas**, the mind; **manus**, man; **mantr**, a counsellor. Cfr. *μνάω*; *mens, mon-, ho-min-, hu-man-*; goth. ags. g. d. dan. *man*; g. *mensch, (manufya)* *meinen*.

MAN-. **ma'na**, an agent, taking, seizing. Cfr. *manus*; fr. *main*.

Mand- (-ible, -il, -ucate,) Mantle. **ma.d**, to divide, to surround, to decorate. Cfr. *μανδύας*; g. d. *mantel*; ags. *mæntel*; it. sp.

Manger. v. Maw. [manto; fr. *manteau*. v. Mend-.

Mania. **manyus**, anger, sorrow.

MANY. **ma.h**, to grow, or increase. Cfr. *im-man-is*; goth. *manags*; g. *manche*; d. ags. *menig*; dan. *mange*.

MAR. **mr'**, to die, to kill, to injure. Cfr. γέρω sickness, disease; *μαραίνω*; *marceo, morior*; goth. *marzjan*; ags. *merran*; sp. *marro*.

Marble. **marus**, a desert, sand. Cfr. *μάρμαρος*; *marmor*; d. *marmer*; it. *marmo*; sp. *marmol*; fr. *marbre*. v. Mur-.

March. **ma'rg**, **mart**, to go. Cfr. g. *marsch*; d. *mark*; fr. *marcher*; sp. pg. *marchar*.

Margarite. **mandjari'**, a pearl. Cfr. *μάργαρον*; goth. *markreitus*.

Margin. **marya'**, a boundary.

Marine, Marsh. **mi'ras**, the ocean. Cfr. *mare*; goth. *marei*; g. d. *meer*; w. *mor*; sp. *mar*; fr. *marée*.

MARK-. **mrg**, to seek, to investigate; **mrg**, to see, to consider. v.
 Marmor-. v. Marble. [March, Margin.]

Maroon. **arunas**, tawny, dark red.

Martin. v. Mur-.

Marvel. v. Mir-.

Mash, Mas-, Mass. **maf**, to injure, to kill; **matf**, to pound; **macf**, to mix. Cfr. *μάσσω*; *massa*; g. *meischen*, *masse*; fr. *macher*,

MASTER. (*magister.*) v. Macro-. [masse. v. Measure.]

Match. **ma,tf**, to shine. [mīth; g. *mit*; d. *maat*, *met*.]

MATE. **math**, to kill; **meth**, to associate. Cfr. sp. *matar*; goth.

MATER-. v. Mother, Matter. [μανθ-. v. Mead.]

MATH-. **medh**, to understand, to know. Cfr. *תָּהָר* a scholar; *μαθ-*,

MATTER. **ma'tr-a',-a,,** requisite, material; the primitive subtle or invisible type of visible elementary matter; **ma'**, to measure. Cfr. *μετρέω*; *metior*, *materia*.

Mattock. **mu,d**, to shave or cut, to grind or pound.

Mature. v. Mead.

Maul. v. Mall-. [machus; g. *magen*; d. *maag*; fr. *manger*, *estomac*.]

Maw. **bhudj**, to eat; **ma,tf**, to pound or grind. Cfr. *φάγω*; *sto-*

MAX-. v. Mash, Macro-.

May. v. Make. [moi.]

ME. **ma'**, me. Cfr. *'εμε*; *me*; goth. *mik*; g. *mich*; d. *mij*; fr.

MEAD. **madhu**, honey, spirituous liquor; **madhuras**, sweet; **matta'**, intoxicated. Cfr. *μέθω*; *matus*; g. *meth*; d. *mede*; ags. *meda*;

Mead-. **mu,d**, to shave or cut. [dan. mod.]

MEAL. **malana**, rubbing, grinding, &c. **mala**, dirt, sediment. Cfr. *μόλη*; *mola*, *mollis*; goth. *malan*; g. *mahlen*; d. *malen*.

Mean. v. Common, Many, Man, Medium.

Meander. **mi'**, to go or move; **me**, to exchange. Cfr. *meare*, *mutare*, *movere*, *migrare*.

MEAS-. **mas**, **ma'**, to measure; **ma,d**, to divide, to separate; **ma'tra'**, quantity, measure. Cfr. *מִשְׁמָר* measure; *מִרְאָה* to measure; *μετρά*, *μετρέω*; *metior*, *modus*, *mensura*; g. *mass*, *messen*; d. *meten*, *maat*; fr. *metre*, *mesure*.

MEDDLE, MEDIUM. **madhya**, middle, intermediate. Cfr. *μετά*, *μέσος*; *medium*; goth. *midja*; g. *mitte*, *mittler*; d. *midden*, *middelen*; ags. *midel*; sp. pg. *mediano*; fr. *moyen*. v. Meas-.

Meditate. v. Math-.

Medley. v. Mate.

MEDUL-. **mid**, to be greasy; **meda'**, fat.

MEED. **medha'**, oblation, sacrifice. Cfr. *μισθός*; goth. *mizdo*; g.

miethe; ags. *med.* v. Meas-.

Meer. v. Marine.

MEET. v. Mate, Meddle, Meas-.

MEGA-. v. Macro-.

MELAN-. v. Mal-.

MELEE, MELL. *mela*ς, assemblage; *mil*, to mix.

Melli-. *madhulih*, a bee. Cfr. *μέλιτ*; *mel*; goth. *milith*. v. Mead.

Mellow. v. Meal.

Memento. v. Man. [merjan.]

Memory. *smr*, to remember. Cfr. *μερίμνα, μέρμερα*; *me-mor*; goth. *MEN-*. *mandas*, sick, lazy, vile; *mad*, to ask. Cfr. *menda, e-mendo, mando, mendico*; fr. *amender, mendier*.

MENS-. *ma'sa*., flesh; *ma's*, the moon, a month. Cfr. *μήν, μήνη, mensa, mensis*; goth. *mena, menoths*; g. *mond, monat*. v. Man, [Meas-.]

Mer-. v. Marine.

Merc-. v. Mark-.

Mercy. *mrf*, to suffer patiently, to pardon. [merse.]

Merge, Mers-. *mrdj*, to cleanse; *mrf*, to sprinkle; *masdj*, to im-

Mes-, Mess. v. Meddle, Misc-, Mens-.

META-. *mith*, to unite; *mithyas*, mutually. Cfr. *μετά, μεταξύ, mutuus*; goth. *mith*; g. *mit*. v. Meet, Band.

Mete, METRE. v. Meas-.

METHEGLIN. v. Mead.

METRO-. v. Mother.

Mew. *mu'*, to bind, to tie; *mudj*, to sound.

Mezzo-. v. Mes-.

Mica. *ma,tf*, to shine.

Mickle. v. Macro-.

Mic-turition. *mih*, to sprinkle, to shed; *megha*ς, a cloud; *meha*ς, urine; *mu'tr*, to void urine; *mutf*, to let loose, to part with. Cfr. *ομιχέω, ομίχλη; mictus*; goth. *maihestus*.

MID-. v. Meddle.

Midge. v. Musquito.

Mien. v. Man.

Might. v. Make. [sw. dan. *mild*. v. Meal.]

Mild. *mrdu*ς, mild. Cfr. *μείλιχος; mollis*; goth. *milds*; ags. g. d.

Mil-, Mili-. *mil*, to mix, to associate; *malla*ς, a wrestler, a boxer. Cfr. *ομιλέω, ἀμιλλα, μῶλος; miles, molior, mille*.

Milk. *mrdj*, to cleanse, to purify. Cfr. *αμέλγω; mulgeo, mulceo*;

Mill. v. Meal. [g. *milch, melken*; d. *melk-en*; dan. *mælk*.]

Milt. v. Mild.

Min-. **mandas**, **mana'c**, little; **mi'**, (*mi'na'ti*,) to injure, to kill.
Cfr. *μινόθω*, *μείων*; *minus*, *minutus*; goth. *mins*; ags. *minsian*.

Mind. v. Man.

Mingle. v. Many.

Minnow. **mi'na**, a fish.

Mir-. **mr̄g**, to see, to consider; **mari'tfica'**, the mirage. Cfr. *mirror*, *miraculum*; it. *maraviglia*; fr. *merveille*, *miroir*.

Mire. **mrd**, to trample on, to grind to powder; earth, clay. v. Marine.

MIRTH. **mrd**, to rejoice, to be or make happy.

Mis-. (*μίσος*.) **mifa'**, envy. [*missa*; sw. dan. d. *mis*; fr. *mes*.]

Mis-, **Miscel-** **mistr**, to mix. Cfr. *miscere*, *miscellaneus*; goth.

Mist. **misf**, to sprinkle. v. Mict-, Mis-.

-Mit, Mite. **mud**, to quit or leave; **mita**, moderate, few or little.
Cfr. *mitis*, *mitto*; dan. *mid*; ags. fr. *mite*.

Mitigate. **mid**, to be soft, to be friendly.

MIX. **misr**, **maef**, to mix. Cfr. *μίξω*; *miscere*; g. *mischen*; ags.

Mizzen. v. Meddle. [*miscan*; it. *mischiare*; pg. *mexer*.]

Mnem-. v. Man.

Moan. **man**, to sound inarticulately. ags. *mænan*.

Mob. (*mobilis*.) **ma,b**, to go.

Mod-. v. Mete.

Moiety. (*medietas*.) v. Meddle.

Moist. v. Mist.

-Mol-. v. Meal. [*mola*; fr. *mole*. v. Mal-.

Mole. **mal**, to hold; **mu'l**, to be rooted or firm. Cfr. *μῶλος*; *moles*,

Mon-, Monk. **ma'na**, measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity. Cfr. *μόνος*, *μοναχός*. v. Man, Un-.

Mong-. v. Many.

Monitor. **mantr**, a counsellor.

Month, Moon. v. Mens-.

Moo. (*mugio*.) **mudj**, to sound.

Mood. **budh**, to observe, to know; **mud**, to rejoice. Cfr. goth. *modis*; g. *muth*; d. *mæd*; ags. sw. dan. *mod*. v. Mod-.

Moor. v. Amaurosis, Marine, More, Mur-.

Moot. v. Meet.

MOR-. v. Mar. [*marteau*, *mortier*.]

MORD-. **mrd**, to grind, to pound. Cfr. *mordeo*, *mortarium*; fr.

More. g. *mehr*; d. *meer*; dan. *meere*. v. Macro-.

-More. (Sepho-,) Morose. **muhera**, a blockhead, a fool. Cfr.

Morgue. **ma'rg**, to seek. [*μωρός*; *morosus*.]

Mors-, Mortar. v. Mord-.

Mosaic. **mus**, to cut, or break to pieces.

Most. v. Macro-.

Mot-. v. Mouth.

MOTHER. **ma'tr**, a mother, the earth. Cfr. *μάτηρ*, *μήτηρ*, *μήτρα*; *mater*, *matrix*; g. *mutter*; d. *mæder*; ags. sw. dan. *moder*; it. sp. pg. *madre*.

Motion, Move. **me**, to exchange, to return. Cfr. *ἀμειβω*, *μοῖτος*; *meare*, *mov-*, *mot-*, *mom-*, *mut-*. [See Curtius, p. 287.]

Mould. v. Meal, Mud.

MOUSE. **mu'ſa**, a mouse. Cfr. *μῶς*; *mus*; russ. *mishe*; g. *maus*. d. *muis*; dan. sw. ags. *mus*.

Mouth. **put**, to speak. Cfr. *μῦθος*; goth. *mathlei*, *munths*; g. dan. *mund*; d. *mond*; ags. *muth*, *mæthelan*; it. *motto*; sp. pg.

Mow, Much. v. Macro-, Mead-. [mote; fr. *mot*.]

Mucil-, Muck, Mucus, Muggy. v. Micturition.

Mud. **mu.d**, to grind or pound; **mid**, to liquefy, to be soft; **mud**, to mix; **mr̄d**, earth. Cfr. *μυδάω*; *madeo*; g. *moder*; d. *modder*.

Muff-. **mav**, to bind, to tie. Cfr. g. sw. dan. *muff*; d. *mof*.

Mul-. **mil**, to mix, to associate. v. Meal.

Munch. v. Maw. [ditia.]

MUND-. **mu.d**, to be pure, to cleanse, to sink. Cfr. *mundus*, *mun-*

MURAL. **mur**, to surround, to bind together. Cfr. *murus*; w. *mur*.

MURDER. **mr'**, **mrdh**, to kill. Cfr. *μορτός*; *mors*; goth. *maurthr*; ags. *morth-er*; g. dan. sw. *mord*; d. *moord*; it. *morte*; fr. *meurtre*. [it. *mormorare*; sp. pg. *murmurar*; fr. *murmurer*.]

MURMUR. **marmaras**, a rustling sound. Cfr. *μορμύρω*; *murmuro*;

MURRAIN. **marana**, death, dying. v. Mar.

Mus-. **mag**, to sound, to be angry; **mrg**, to deliberate. Cfr. *μύζω*, *μοῦσα*; *musso*, *musa*, *musica*; fr. *muser*, *musique*. v. Mash.

Mush. v. Mash. [sp. pg. *mosquito*.]

MUSQUITO. **maçacas**, a mosquito; **mitsh**, to torment. Cfr. *musca*;

Muss. **mag**, to be angry. v. Mash.

Must. **mastus**, whey. [moustache; sp. *mostacho*.]

Mustache. **mastacas**, the head. Cfr. *μόσταξ*; it. *mostacchio*; fr.

Mute, Mut-. **mu'**, **ba.dh**, to bind; **mu'cas**, dumb. Cfr. *μυχός*, *μύδος*; *mutus*; it. *muto*; fr. *muet*; sp. *mudo*. v. Motion, Meta-,

Mutilate. **muf**, to break. [Meet.]

Mutter. **ma,tr**, to speak privately. v. Muse.

Muzzle. v. Mouth.

Mynchery. v. Mon-.

My-. (*μύω, μωέω, μωστήριον.*) v. Mute.

Myth. v. Mouth.

Nadir. v. Under, Nether.

Nag. *nach*, to go. v. Equ-.

Naiad. *nay*, to go.

NAIL, -NACULUM, (Super-.) *nacha*, a finger nail; *nal, nah*, to bind, to tie. Cfr. *ὤνυξ*; *unguis, ungula*; goth. *ga-nagljan*; og. *nagal*; ng. d. sw. *nagel*; ags. *nægel*.

Naked. *nagna*, naked. Cfr. goth. *naqvaths*; g. *nackt*; g. *naakt*; ags. *nacod*. (cat, to cover or screen; *guth, gu.d*, to surround.)

Nakir. v. Nec-.

NAME. *na'man*, a name. Cfr. *ὤνομα; nomen*; goth. *namo*; g. *name*; d. *naam*; ags. *nama*; it. pg. *nome*; fr. *nom*; pers. *nam*.

Narrow, Near. *nediya*, *nicafa*, *nicata*, near; *nah*, to bind or tie; *upa-ni*, *nacf*, to approach. Cfr. goth. *nehra*; g. *nahe*; d. *naaken, naauw*; ags. *neara, neah, neahg*.

NAS-, NAZE. v. Neese.

Natant. *nat*, to beat, to strike; *nay*, to go.

NAU-, NAV-. *nau*, a boat. Cfr. *ναύς; navis*.

NAVE-l. *na'bhi*, the nave of a wheel, the navel, *na'bhi'la*, the hollow of the navel. Cfr. *ομφαλός; umbilicus*; g. *nabe-l*; d. *navel*; ags. *nafa, nafela*.

NEAT. *ni'ta*, correct, modest; *nu'ta*, new. Cfr. *nitidus*; w.

NEBUL-. v. Nephel-. [nith; it. *netto*; fr. *net*. v. Nit-.

Necessity, Neck. *nah*, to bind or tie; *nach*, to move. Cfr. *ἀνάγκη; necesse*; ags. *hneca*; g. *nacken*; d. *nek*; it. sp. pg. *nuca*.

NECRO-. *nacc, naq*, to destroy, to perish. Cfr. *νέκυς, νεκρός; nex, noceo, neco*; goth. *naus*. [d. *nood*; ags. *neod*.]

NEED. *na'th, na'dh*, to ask or beg. Cfr. goth. *nauths*; g. *noth*;

Needle. (goth. *nethla*; ags. *nædl*.) v. Net.

NEESE, NESS. *nas, na'sa*, the nose. Cfr. *nasus*; g. *nase, nieseln, niesen*; d. *neus, niezen neuzelen*; ags. *nese, niesan*; fr. *nez*;

Negro. v. Night. [it. *naso*.]

Neigh-bor. v. Near. [νεγέλη; *nubes, nebula*; og. *nibul*.]

NEPHELIN. *nabha*, a cloud; *nabholaya*, smoke. Cfr. *νέφος*,

NEPHEW, Nepo-. *naptr*, a grandson. Cfr. *νέποδες; nepos*; it. *nipote*; fr. *neveu*; g. *neffe*; d. *neef*.

NEREID. *na'ra*, water. Cfr. ῥᾶ a river; *νηρής*. [fr. *nerf*.]

Nerve. *nr*, man; *nr*, to lead, to guide. Cfr. *νεῦρον, ἀγήρ*; *nervus*;

Nest. *ni'da*, a nest. Cfr. *nidus*; fr. *nid*; g. d. ags. *nest*; it. sp. *nido*.

NET. *nah*, (*nahyati, naddha*,) to bind or tie. Cfr. *νέθω; nodus*;

goth. *nati*; g. *netz, knoten*; d. *net, knod*; ags. *net, cnyttan*.
 v. Neat. [nieder; d. dan. *neder*.]

Nether. *nad*, to fall off or from; *nata*, bent, reclining. Cfr. g.
 Neur-. v. Nerve.

NEW, NEO-. *nava*, new. Cfr. νέος; *novus, nuper, nuntius*; goth.
niujis; g. *neu*; d. *nieuw*; ags. *neow*; fr. *neuf*.

NEX-, NEXT. v. Net, near.

Niche, Nick. *ni*, in; *tſho*, to cut; *nitsitas*, covered, overspread.
 Cfr. it. *nicchia*; sp. pg. *nicho*; fr. *niche*; g. *nicken*; d. *knik*.

NID-. v. Nest.

Nig-, Nigh. v. Near.

NIGHT, Nigr-. *nig* (nit,) *nacta*, night. Cfr. νύξ; *niger, nox*;
 goth. *nahts*; g. *nacht*; d. *nagt*; ags. *niht*.

Nimble. *namb*, to go.

NIMBUS. v. Nephel-. [neun; d. *nigen*; ags. *nigan*; sw. *nijo*.]

NINE, NON-. *navan*, nine. Cfr. *nonus, novem*; goth. *niun*; g.
 Nit-. *nat*, to shine, to dance. Cfr. *nitor, nitidus*.

Niv-. *ni, v*, to moisten, to sprinkle. v. Snow.

No, NAY, NE-, NON-. *na'*, no. Cfr. νη-; *ne-, ni-, nec, non*; goth.
ni; g. *nicht*; fr. *non*; ags. *na, ne*.

NOCENT. v. Necro-.

NOCT-, NYCT-. v. Night. [nuto.]

Nod. *nat*, to shake, to move slightly. Cfr. נִזְזָה to shake, to tremble;

NOD-, (nodus,) NOOSE. v. Net.

NOM-. *nam*, to bow in homage or worship, to sound. v. Name.

Nook, Notch. v. Niche.

Noon. v. Nine.

North. *nr*, to guide; *nrđ*, to sound; *na'ra'*, water.

NOSE, NOZ-. v. Neese.

Noso-. v. Necro-.

Note. v. Know.

Noun, -Nounce, -Nown (re-.) v. Name.

Nov-. v. New, Nine. [d. sw. dan. *nu*. v. New.]

Now. *na'*, *na*, same, like; *nu*, time. Cfr. νῦν; *nunc*; goth. g.
 NOX-, NOI-, NOY-, NUISANCE. v. Necro-.

NUB-. v. Nephel-.

Nun-. v. Nine, -Nounce. [ω; O.]

O. o, an interjection of calling, reminiscence, or compassion. Cfr.

Oak. *och*, to adorn. *vacf*, to increase. Cfr. g. *eiche*; d. *eik*;
 ags. *ac, aec*. v. Eke.

Oar. (ags. *ar.*) **r**, to go. v. Rem-.

Oasis. **vas**, to dwell or inhabit, to clothe.

Oat. v. Eat.

Oath. **a.d**, **a.t**, **i't**, to bind. Cfr. goth. *aiths*; g. *eid*; d. *eed*; ags. *ath*.

Ob. v. Ep-.

Obed-, Obey. **abhi-vad**, to salute respectfully; **vidheyas**, compliant.

Ob-scure. v. Sky.

Ocean. v. Eke.

Ochre. **haris**, tawny, green. Cfr. *'ωχρός*; *ochra*; fr. *ocre*.

Oct-, OGDO-. v. Eight.

OCUL-, OCELL-, OEIL-, OGLE. v. Eye.

Odd, -s. **va.d**, to divide. [αΞίδω; *oda*, *ode*.]

Ode. **vad**, to speak; **i'd**, to praise, to celebrate. Cfr. *"υδω*, *'ωδή*,

Odium. v. Hate.

ODONT-. v. Dainty.

OECO-. v. Eco-.

OF, OFF. v. Ab.

OFT. v. Aft-.

Ogre. **ugras**, cruel, fierce, savage. [υἱδα.]

-OID. **vid**, to know, to describe, to be fixed or steady. Cfr. εἰδω,

Oil, Ole-, Olive. **ulca'**, fire; **li.p**, to smear; **lavana'**, light, lustre.

Cfr. *'ελατον*; *oleum*, *oliv-*; goth. *alev*; g. *öl*; d. *olij*; ags. *ael*;

fr. *huile*. [fr. *oindre*, *oint*.]

OINT. **a.dJ**, (**a.cta'**,) to anoint. Cfr. *ungere*, *unctum*; sp. pg. *untar*;

Oker, Okra. v. Ochre.

Old, -Olete, -Olescent. **al**, to be competent or able. Cfr. **λ** protection, **λι** strength; *'alδω*, *'alxj*; *alo*, *oleo*; g. *alt*; d. *oud*;

ags. *eald*.

Olig-. **lu'**, to cut; **lig**, to lessen. Cfr. *'ολύγος*, *'ελάσσων*; ags. *læs*.

OMPHAL. v. Umbil-. [goth. *ana*; g. *an*; d. *aan*.]

On. **anis**, a limit, a boundary; **antar**, within. Cfr. *'εν*, *'ανω*; *in*;

One. v. Un-.

ONOMA-. v. Name.

ONYCH-, Onyx. v. Nail.

Oo-. v. Egg.

Ooze. v. Issue.

Open. v. Up, Over. [ibhya^q, opulent.]

Opi-, Opt-, Opu-. **a'p**, to obtain; **ibh**, to accumulate; **ibha^q**, best;

Oper-, pr, to labor. Cfr. *περάω*; *operor*, *ops*.

Optim-. **uttama^q**, best.

Option. v. Pet. [aiththau ; g. oder ; ags. other.]

Or. **uta**ς, a particle of deliberation. Cfr. aðrāþ, aðræ ; aut ; goth. Orange. **suranga**ς, the orange. Cfr. aurantium, syringa. v. Gold.

Or-, Orat-. **ru**, **rat**, to speak, to sound ; r, to attack, to arouse. Cfr. *opω ; oro, orator, oraculum. [orbo, rapio.]

Orb-, Orphan. **ru'p**, to form ; ri'v, to take. Cfr. *opφανός ; orbis,

Orchard. **rdh**, **vrdh**, to increase, to grow. Cfr. *ριζα ; hortus ; goth. vaurts, aurti-gards ; og. wurz ; ng. wurzel ; ags. vurt, ort-geard.

Orchestra. **rach**, **rdj**, to go, to move. Cfr. ὁρχέοματι ; ὁρχύστρα.

Ord-, Ortho-. **urd**, to measure ; **rdh**, to augment, to please ; **ra'dh**, to complete, to be right ; **hrud**, to collect. Cfr. *ραδίος, *ορθός ; ordo, ordino ; pers. radah ; goth. ga-raids, raidjan, raihsts ; ags. hrad, gerad ; g. bereit ; d. reeden, bereid ; fr. it. sp. sw. dan. g. ir. russ. ord-.

Organ, Org-, Orig-. **rdj**, to be strong ; **vradj**, to prepare ; **ratf**, to work, to make ; r, to attack, to excite, to go ; **u'rdjas**, effort, exertion. Cfr. ἐργον, ὄργανον, ὄργη ; origo, urgeo, organum ; goth. vaurkjan ; g. d. werk ; ags. wircan. [orno, urna.]

Orn-. **u'rnu**, to cover, to conceal ; **varn**, to color. Cfr. οὐράνος ;

Oro-. **giris**, a hill. Cfr. *ορος ; slav. gora.

Os-. **ag**, to eat. [ostrea.]

OSTEO-, Ostra-. **asthi**, a bone. Cfr. *οστρεον, *οστέον ; os, osseus,

OTHER. **antara**, **itara**ς, other, different. Cfr. *ετερος ; alter, itero ; goth. anthar ; g. ander, oder ; ags. other ; fr. autre ; sp. otro.

OTTER. **udra**ς, an other. Cfr. *υδρος, *ενυδρις ; lutra ; g. d. ags. otter ; sw. utter ; it. loutra ; fr. loutre. v. Water.

Ourano-. v. Orn.

Oust, OUT. **vahis**, **ut**, out, outwards. Cfr. *ετι ; ultra ; goth. us, ut ; g. aus ; d. uit ; ags. sw. ut ; dan. ud ; fr. oter, outrager, outré.

Ov-. v. Egg.

Ovation. **a'-vad**, to celebrate.

Oven. **tsu'r**, **uf**, **av**, to burn ; **agni**ς, fire. Cfr. יְהָא a furnace ; ξλ- or ξριβανος, αῦω ; goth. auhns ; sw. ugn ; ags. g. ofen ; d. oven.

OVER. **upa**, **upari**, upon, above. Cfr. *υπέρ ; super, aperio ; goth. ufar ; og. oba ; ags. ab-ufan ; g. über ; d. dan. over ; fr. ouvert.

OVINE. v. Ewe.

Owe, Own. **ag**, to receive ; i'g, to possess. Cfr. *εχω ; goth. aigan ; ags. agan, agen ; dan. egen ; g. d. eigen.

Owl. **ulu'cas**, an owl. Cfr. ὄολονγμός ; ululare ; ags. ula ; g. eule ; d. uil ; sw. ugla. [d. os ; sw. dan. oxe.]

Ox. **uefan**, an ox or bull. Cfr. goth. auhsa ; ags. oxa ; g. ochse ;

Oxy-. (οξύς.) **act**, to pervade.

Oyster. v. Osteo-.

Pa-. **pa'**, to nourish. v. Feed.

Pac-. v. Peace.

PACE, PAD. **pat**, path, pad, **pas**, to go, to move; **pad**, to heap together; **pad**, a foot; **pathin**, a road, a way. Cfr. πατέω, πάτος, πέδον, πέζα, πούς, πέτομαι; *peto*, *pes*, *pedester*, *passus*, *spatior*; it. *passo*; sp. *paso*; fr. *pace*, *pas*, *passer*; g. *pass*;

Pacha, Padisha. v. Bashaw. [d. *pas*, *pad*. v. Foot.

Pack, Pact. v. Bag.

Pæd-. v. Puerile. [pagina; fr. *page*.

Page. **patſ**, to spread; **pacfa**, a side; **pa.djí**, a journal. Cfr.

Pail. **pu'l**, to collect. Cfr. πέλλα.

PAILLASSE. **pala**, straw. Cfr. *palea*; fr. *paille*, *paillasse*.

Pain. **pu.th**, to hurt, to suffer pain; **van**, to serve, to be distressed; **pain**, to grind; **pu.s**, to punish, to pain. Cfr. πένθος, πόνος, πένης, πένομαι; *pæna*, *penuria*; ags. *pin*, *pine*; g. *pein*; d. *pijn*; fr. *peine*. [peindre.]

PAINT. **pi.dj**, (pi.cte,) to dye or color. Cfr. *pingo*, *pictus*; fr.

Pair. **para**, more, other, different; **pr'**, to fill; **para'**, back. Cfr. παρά; *per*, *par*; sp. *pg*. g. sw. arm. fr. *par*; g. d. *paar*; fr. *pair*.

PALACE. **palli**, a house, a village. Cfr. πόλις; *palatium*; g. *pfalz*; it. *palazzo*; fr. *palais*.

Pal-adin. **pall**, to go.

Palanquin. **palyanca**, a bedstead.

Pale, Paleo-, Pall. **palita**, old, grey-haired. Cfr. παλαιός, πολιός; *pallidus*; fr. *pale*. v. Pole, Fail, Pale, Veil.

PALEACEOUS, Paleous, Pallet. v. Paillasse.

Palestra. **pil**, to throw. Cfr. πάλη; *pello*.

Palsgrave. v. Palace.

Palsy. v. Para, Lys-.

Pamper, Pan-, Panada. **pana**, the bread-fruit tree; **pa'**, to drink. Cfr. *panis*, *bibo*; it. *pane*, *bere*, *pambere*. [pan, to praise.]

Pan-, Pander. **pand**, to accumulate; **panda**, an eunuch, a catamite;

PANDIT. **pandita**, a scholar, a teacher.

Pang. v. Pain.

Panic. **pa.d**, to go, to heap together, to destroy; **panna**, falling. Cfr. πανικός; w. *pannu*; it. sp. *panico*; fr. *panique*.

Pansy. fr. *pensée*. man, to think.

Pap, Papa. **pa'**, to drink, to nourish, to protect; **papus**, a nurse, a

protector. Cfr. *πάρομαι, πάππας*; *papilla*; it. *pappa, papa*; g. Par, Para. v. Pair. [d. fr. sp. *papa*.]

Par-, Parade. *pr̄',* to fill, to please, to protect, to labor. Cfr. *parcus, parsimonia, paro*; it. *parata*; sp. *paradu*; fr. *parade*.

Paradise. *paru,* Paradise. Cfr. פָּרַדָּס a pleasure-garden; *παράδεισος*.

Par-cel. v. Part.

Parch. *bhrdʒ*, to parch, to fry.

Pardon. v. Per-, Don-.

Parent. v. Bear.

Parget. *prtſ, prdʒ*, to touch, to be in contact with, to paint.

Parry. *para'*, backward.

Par-see. v. Pyr-.

PART. *prthac*, separately; *pari*, a prefix, implying part. Cfr. *pars*; fr. *part*; sp. it. *parte*. v. Brittle. [perdiz; fr. *perdrix*.]

Partridge. *pard*, to break wind. Cfr. *πέρδω, πέρδιξ*; *perdix*; sp. Pas, Pass, Passion, Passive. v. Pace, Patience, Push.

PASTE. *puſt*, to bind, to smear; *piftac*, kneaded. Cfr. *πάσσω, πυστός*; *pistor, pastillus, pastino*; it. sp. *pasta*; it. *pastiglia*; fr. *pastille*.

Past-or, -ure. *puf*, to nurture; *bhaſf*, to eat. Cfr. *βύσχω; pasco*.

Pat. *pat*, to fall, to alight. *pathya*, suitable. Cfr. *πίπτω*; g. *pass*; d. *pas*; w. *pat*. v. Pace.

Pat-en, -ent. *pat*, to move, to encompass; *pata*, a screen of cloth; *patra*, a leaf. Cfr. *πλατύς*; *pateo, patera, patina*.

PATERNAL, PATR-, PARRI-. v. Father.

PATH, Patrol, Patten. v. Pace.

Path-, Pati-ence. *pat*, to be powerful. Cfr. *πάθος; potens, patior*.

Patois. *put, path*, to speak. Cfr. *peto, petitio*.

Paunch. *paſtſ*, to spread; *puſdjas*, a collection.

PAUPER. *pa'pa*, vile, abandoned, profligate. Cfr. *pauper*; sp. *pobre*; fr. *pauvre*.

Pause. *pas*, to obstruct. Cfr. *παῦσις; pausa*; fr. g. dan. *pause*.

Pav-. *pay*, to go; *vi-pay*, to spread. Cfr. *pavo*; w. *payw*.

Paw. v. Pace.

Pawl. v. Pole.

Pawn. *pa'na*, trade, traffic; *pana*, price, a wager. Cfr. *pendo, pensio*; g. *pfennig, pfand*; d. *penning, pand*; ags. *penig, bad*. v. Bet, Bind, Peace. [pagar; fr. *payer*.]

Pay. *pi.dʒ*, to impinge, to give. Cfr. *παίω*; it. *pagare*; sp. pg.

Peace. *pag*, to bind, to tie, to move. Cfr. *πηγός*; *pactio, pax, pecten, pectus, pignus*; fr. *paix*.

-Peach, (im-.) **pa₁tf**, to make evident, to state fully.

Peak. **pitstf**, to cut, to divide. Cfr. *πέχω*; *pecten*, *pecto*; ags. ir. *peac*; fr. *pique*; sp. *pico*; it. *becco*; g. *picken*; d. *pikken*.

Peal. **pil**, to throw, to cast or send; **pi₁l**, to prohibit, Cfr. *βάλλω*;

Peck, Pec-. v. Peak. [pello, balo. v. Bleat.

Pecker, Pica. **pica₁**, the Indian cuckoo.

PECU-. **pagu₁**, an animal. Cfr. *πῶν*; *pecu*, *pecul-*. v. Fee.

PED-. v. Pace, Speed.

Peddle. v. Pet-.

Peel. **bil**, **bhil**, to tear, to detach. Cfr. *pilo*; sp. *pelar*, *pillar*; fr. *peler*, *piller*. v. Peal, Fell.

Peer. v. Par.

Peg. v. Bag, Peace.

PEIR-. **pr**, to make exertions. Cfr. *πειράω*. v. Experience.

Pel-, Pell-, Pelt. v. Peel, Ball. [pinan.

Pen. (v. Feather.) **pen**, to go, to embrace, to grind. Cfr. ags.

Pen-. v. Pain, Paint.

Pend-, Pennant. v. Banner.

Penny, Pension. v. Pawn.

Pensive. v. Pansy.

PENT-. v. Five, Pend-.

Penury. v. Pain. [πλοῦτος; *plebes*, *po-pulus*. v. Fill.

PEOPLE. **pu₁l**, to accumulate; **pr**, to fill. Cfr. *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, *πληθύς*,

PEPPER. **pippali'**, pepper. Cfr. *πέπερι*; *piper*; ags. *pepor*; g. *pfeffer*; d. *pepper*; fr. *poivre*. [πέψις, *πεπτικός*.

Peptic. **patf**, to cook, to ripen; **pa₁tfacas₁**, digestion. Cfr. *πέσσω*,

PER, PERI, -Pire. **pr**, to complete; **pari**, a prefix of ubiquity, en- circling, diffusion, &c. Cfr. *περί*; *per*. v. Emperor.

Perch. **prtf**, to touch, to come in contact, to restrain.

Peril. v. Peri, Coil, Peir-.

Pert. **pr**, to delight; **pr'**, to fill, to satisfy. v. Peir-.

Pesade. v. Pace. [fr. *pessaire*.

Pessary. **pas**, to bind, to tie, to obstruct. Cfr. *pessus*; it. *pessario*;

Pest, Pester, Pestle. **pas**, to obstruct, to injure or kill; **pif**, to grind, to pound. Cfr. *pestis*, *pistillum*; it. *peste*; fr. *peste*, *pester*.

Pet-. **pat**, to surround or encompass; **patu₁s**, blown, expanded; **pat**, to go, to move; **put**, to be or become small; **veth**, to ask. Cfr. *πόθος*, *πετάω*, *πέταλον*; *peto*, *impetus*, *pateo*; fr. *petale*, *petit*. v. Pace, Bid, Feather.

Petecciaæ. **pati'**, yellow.

Pha-, Phan-, Pheno-, Phas-. **bha'**, to shine, to be luminous or beautiful. Cfr. φάω, φαίνω, φάρος.

Phag-. **bhadj**, to possess, to enjoy; **bhacf**, to eat. Cfr. φάγω.

Phal-. **phal**, to divide, to split. Cfr. φάλαγξ.

Phasis, (apo-, em-.) **bhas**, to speak.

Phil-. **pri'**, to love; **pa'l**, to preserve or protect.

Phlegm, Phlog-. **bhla'g**, to shine. Cfr. φλέγω, φλέγμα, φλογίζω.

PHON-. **bhan**, to speak. Cfr. φωνή. v. Sound.

PHOR-. v. Bear.

Phos-, Phot-. v. Pha-.

Phosphorus. **bha'svaras**, shining.

Phthong. (a-, di-, tri-.) **bhat**, to speak; **dhvan**, to sound. Cfr.

Phyl-. v. Flower, Pel-, Phil-. [φθύγος, φάτις.]

PHYS, PHYT-. **bhu'**, to be, to become. Cfr. φύω, φύσις, φυτόν.

Physic. **bhisac**, a physician.

Piazza. v. Plat-.

Pica. v. Pecker.

Pick. v. Peak.

Pict-. **pig**, to shape, to decorate. Cfr. ποικίλος; *pictura*. v. Paint.

Pid-. v. Pet-.

Pie. v. Paste, Pecker, Pict-.

PIECE. **pig**, to be reduced to constituent parts; **pif**, to bruise to powder. Cfr. פֶּג a piece, פַּשְׁׁפַּת, to cut or hew in pieces; it.

Pier. v. Bear. [pezzo; sp. *pieza*; fr. *pièce*. v. Peak.

Pierce. **prtf**, to touch; **prth**, to throw or cast; **prf**, to hurt or injure. Cfr. fr. *percer*.

Piety. **pu'dj**, to reverence; **pi.dj**, to adore. Cfr. *pius*, *pietas*; sp. it. pg. *pio*; fr. *pieux*, *pieté*; it. *pietà*; sp. *piedad*.

Pig. **pi.gā**, a young animal; **puccasas**, low, vile.

Pigeon. (it. *piccione*; fr. *pigeon*.) v. Pecker.

Pight, Pike. v. Peak.

Pigment. v. Paint. [πυγμαῖος.]

Pigmy. **pacf**, to take or accept; (**vacas**, a crane.) Cfr. πύξ; πυγμή;

Pigno-. v. Peace.

PILE,- Pil-. **pil**, to cast or send; **pal**, to go; **pu'l**, to collect; **pul**, to be heaped up. Cfr. לִפְּא a post; πόλεμος, πύλη, πύλος; *pila*, *palus*, *palor*; g. *pfahl*, *pfeiler*; d. *paal*, *pijl*, *pijlaar*; it. sp. *pila*; sp. *pilar*, *pillar*; fr. *pile*, *pilier*, *piller*. v. Pel-.

Pimple. **piplus**, a freckle, a mark.

Pincers, Pinch. (fr. *pincer*.) v. Piece, Peace.

Pine, Pinguid. *pi'naς*, fat. Cfr. *πῖος, πῖτος*; *pinus*; sp. it. *pino*; Pinge. v. Pay. [fr. *pin*. v. Pain, Pen.]

Pinion, Pinnate. v. Pen.

Piquant. v. Peak.

Pirate. v. Peir-.

Pirouette. v. Vort-. [Cfr *piscis*; fr. dan. *pisser*; g. d. *pissen*.]

Pis-. *pis, pif*, to go or move; *bis, vis*, to throw or send, to put forth.

Pist-, Pistil. v. Paste, Pest. [ags. *pyt*.]

Pit. *putaς*, a shallow concavity; *pat*, to fall. Cfr. *puteus*; d. *put*;

Pitch. v. Fadge, Peak.

Pittance. v. Petty. [fr. *pitié*. v. Piety.]

PITY. *pith*, to feel pain or affliction; *pi'da'*, pity. Cfr. *patiōr*;

Pix. v. Box. [content. Cfr. *placare, placere*. v. Bless.]

Plac-. *pluf*, to be fond of or kind to; *pr*, to satisfy, to please or

Place. (g. *platz*; d. *plaats*; sp. *plaza*; it. *piazza*; fr. *place*.) v.

Plag-. v. Blow, Lay. [Lay, Plat-.]

Plaice. v. Plat-.

Plain, Plan-. *plu*, to go. Cfr. *πλανάω, πέδων, πεδινός*; *planus*; sp.

Plaint. v. Blow. [pg. *plano*; fr. g. sw. *plan*. v. Pace.]

Plait. *pli'*, *plu*, *plih*, *pref*, to go; *prtſ*, to touch, to join. Cfr. fr. *plisser*; w. *pleth*; dan. *fletter*. v. Plec-.

Plash. *pluf*, to be moistened, to sprinkle.

PLASM, Plaster. *plus*, to distribute. Cfr. *πλάσμα, εμπλαστρον*; *emplastrum*; it. *impiastro*; g. *pflaster*; d. *pleistre*; sw. dan. *plaster*; fr. *platre*.

Plat-. *pa'traς*, a vessel. (*patera*.) v. Broad, Ball.

Plaud-. v. Loud.

Pleas-. v. Plac-.

Plebeian, -Plement, Plen-, Pleo-, -Plete, Pleth-. *pr'*, to fill; *pul*, to become great; *pu'l*, to collect; *pu'rnaς*, full. Cfr. *πλήθυς, plebes, populus*; goth. *fulls*; og. *folk*. v. Fill.

Plec-, Pledge, Plex-, -Plevy, Pli- Plic-, -Plice, Plight, -Plish. *prtſ*, *prdj*, (*pretaς*), to touch, to mix. Cfr. *πλέχω, πλοκή, διπλαξ*; *plecto, amplector, plico, duplex*; ags. *pliht-an*; g. *pflicht*; d. -Plode. v. Loud. [dan. *pligt*; fr. *pleige*; it. *piegare*. v. Plait.]

Plot. v. Plat, Plait.

Plough. *plavaς*, leaping, jumping, tumbling. Cfr. g. *pflug*; d. *plæg*; dan. *plov*; ags. *ploge*; ir. *plog*.

-Ploy, (em-, de-.) v. Plec-.

Pluck. *luſtſ*, to pluck up, to cut, to pare or peel. Cfr. fr. *eplucher*; g. *pflucken*; d. *plukken*; ags. *lyccan, aluccan, pluccian*.

Plug. v. Plag-.

Plume. v. Ply.

Plump. v. Lumb-.

Plunder. lu,t, lu,d, to steal. Cfr. g. *plündern*; d. *plunderen*.

Plunge. v. Lunge.

Plural. v. Fill.

Plush. v. Pile, Fleece.

Pluvial, Ply. v. Float, Plait. (Sup-ply. v. Fill.)

Poach, Pocket. v. Bake, Pack.

Pocul-. v. Pap, Culvert.

Pod-. pat, to surround; pa,d, to collect. v. Pace, Potent.

Pœcil-. v. Pict-.

Poem. v. Fac-. [fr. *point*. v. Peg.

Point. pi,dʒ, to impinge; bha,dʒ, to break. Cfr. *pungo*, *punctum*;

Poke. v. Pack, Push.

Pol-. v. Fill.

Pole. pallava, a shoot, a branch; pul, to be lofty or high; pall, to go. Cfr. πέλω, πολέω, πόλος; *polus*, *palus*; g. *pfahl*, *pol*; d. *paal*, *pool*; fr. *pole*.

Polem-. v. Pile.

Police. puri, a city. v. Palace. [polissant.]

Polish, Polite, Poll. palyul, to cut. Cfr. *polio*, *politus*; fr. *polir*, Poll. pula, bristling.

Polt. v. Ball.

POLY-. v. Pale, Fill.

Pom-. pa', to drink, to nourish.

Pond. pa,d, to accumulate; pat, to encompass, to portion, to dis-

Pont-. [po(n)s.] v. Pace. [tribute; pat, to fall. v. Pen, Bind.]

Pool. palvala, a small pond; palala, mud, mire; bul, to dive; pu'l, to accumulate. Cfr. πηλός; *palus*; w. *puell*; g. *pfuhl*;

Poor. v. Pauper. [d. *pael*; ags. *pol*, *pul*.]

Pope. v. Papa.

Popul-. v. People.

Por-, Port-. pr, to be busy. v. Far, Bear.

Pos-. puf, to divide, to distribute. Cfr. πόσος; *positus*. v. Put, Fast.

Pot. pa'tras, an earthen vessel; putas, a cup, a concavity; put, a hell to which the childish are condemned. Cfr. πίθος; g. *pott*; d. w. fr. *pot*.

Pot-. pa', to drink; pat, to be powerful; pati, a master. Cfr. πόσις, πότνια, δεσπότης; *potior*, *potens*. (De-pot. v. Put.)

Potch. v. Pack, Push.

Pother. v. Bother.

Pouch. v. Bag.

Poudr-, POUND, Powder. pu'd, to grind, to pound.

Poverty. v. Pauper. [poder; fr. pouvoir.

Power. pat, to be powerful. Cfr. potentia; it. podere; sp. pg.

Pr-. pr, to be busy or active, to nourish, to protect, to please. Cfr. *πράσσω, πρᾶγμα*; sp. practica; it. pratica; fr. pratique.

Præ-. v. For.

Praise. præga,sa', praise. [ags. ræd.

Prate. rut, rat, to speak. Cfr. *ῥάτιστω*; sw. prata; d. praaten;

Prav-. (pravus.) pravana, crooked, decayed.

Pray, Preach, Prec-. pratlfh, to ask or inquire; pra-vatl, to teach, to expound. Cfr. precor, rogo, præco; it. pregare; w. preg; g. fragen, sprechen; d. vraagen, preeken; fr. prier, preacher.

PRE-. v. For.

PREM-. v. First.

Presby-. (*πρεσβύτερος*) prabhus, strong, able, eternal.

Pretty. pri', to please, to satisfy, to be pleased or satisfied; prati, towards, a little. Cfr. dan. prydet; sw. prydd; w. pryd; ags. præte, pryt, pryde; d. pret. v. Pride.

Pred-, Prey. radh, to injure or kill.

Previous. pu'rvas, previous.

Prick. prtg, to touch, to restrain.

Pride. prd, to delight. v. Pretty.

PRIM-, PRIN-, PRIOR, PRO-. v. First.

Priv-. v. Rap-.

Proa. v. Prow.

-Proach. v. Prick. [proprius.

Prob-. pra'pta, obtained, placed, fixed, proper, right. Cfr. probo,

Prone. prana, old; pranata, bending, stooping; pravana, bent.

Propinq-. v. Pro-, -Pinge. [Cfr. pronus.

Prose, Pross. bru', to speak or tell.

PROUD. praudha, impudent, arrogant. v. Pride.

Prove. v. Prob-. [v. Pro-.

Prow. pru, to go, to move. Cfr. prora; it. prua, proda; sp. proa.

Prox-. v. Prick.

Prude-, Prudent. vrt, vrdh, to select, to speak, to shine. Cfr. *φραδή*; prudens; goth. frod; g. spröde; d. vræd, preutsch; fr. prude.

v. Pride.

Pter-, Ptos-, Ptote. pat, to move, to fall. Cfr. *πτερόν, πτώσις*.

Publ-. v. People.

Pucker. v. Bag.

Pudder. v. Bother.

Pud-. (re-) **pud**, to leave, to quit. [fr. *boudin*; w. *poten*.]

Pud-dle. **pad**, to heap together, to accumulate. Cfr. g. d. *pudding*;

Puerile. **putra**, a son, a child; **potas**, the young of any animal.

Cfr. *πάις, πᾶλος*; *puer, pupa, putus*.

Puff. **pava**, air, wind. Cfr. pers. d. *pof*; g. dan. *puff*.

Pug. v. Pig.

Pugil, Pugn-. **pacf**, to take or accept, to take a part or side. Cfr.

πόξ, πυγμή; *pugil, pugna, pugnus*; g. *faust*. v. Fist.

Puiss-. v. Pot-.

PUL-. v. Pile.

Pullet. v. Filial.

Punch, Punct, Pung-. v. Point.

Punish. v. Pain.

PUNDIT. **pandita**, a learned man.

Pur-. v. Pair, For. [fr. w. *pur*.]

PURE. **paras**, best; **pu'**, to purify. Cfr. *purus*; it. sp. *puro*; ags.

Purse. **pr**, to fill; **bhr**, to carry; **vr**, to cover. Cfr. *βύρσα*; *byrsa*; it. *borsa*; fr. *bourse*. [puteo; goth. *fuls*.]

Puru-, Pus. **pu'ya**, *pus*; **pu'y**, to stink. Cfr. *πύθω, πύον*; *pus*,

Push. **paf**, to move, to oppose, to touch. Cfr. d. *puis*; fr. *pousser*.

Put. **put**, to fasten, to bind together; **pat**, to portion, to distribute, to encompass. Cfr. *puto*; fr. *bouter*; d. *poot-en*. v. Pace, Pos-.

Put-. v. Puru-.

Pyl-. v. Pile.

Pyr-. v. Fire.

PYTH-. **budh**, to know, to understand.

Pyx-. v. Box. [quar-.

Quadr-, Quar-. **tsatur**, four. Cfr. *τέτταρες, τέτρα-*; *quatuor, quadr-*,

QUAIL, Quake. **evel**, **tsal**, **hval**, to shake; **chadj**, to churn or agitate. Cfr. it. *quagliare*; sp. *cuajar*; fr. *cailler*; ags. *cwellan, cwalian*.

[what. v. Quot.

Qual-, Quant-. **eva**, where; **ca'ndas**, a quantity; **cas**, **ca'**, **ci**, who,

Quarrel. **cur**, to sound; **ghur**, to be terrible, to inquire, to sound.

Cfr. *queror*; g. d. *kirren*; it. *querela*; fr. *querelle*.

Quarry. **chur**, to cut, to scratch.

Quash. **caf**, to hurt, to injure. Cfr. *quatiior, quass-*; g. *quetschen*;

d. *kwetsen*; ags. *cwysan*; it. *squassare*; fr. *casser*. v. Cut.

Quat-. v. Qaadr-. [huiveren; sp. *quiebro*; w. *cwibiauw*.

Quaver. **cep**, to shake, to tremble; **vabhr, gvabhr**, to go. Cfr. d.

Queach. v. Quick. [*ghenâ*; goth. *qvens*; og. os. *quena*; ags. *cwæn*.]

Quean, Queen. *djani'*, a woman; *cani'*, a girl. Cfr. *γυνή*; zend.

Queck. v. Quail.

-Quedry. (Sur-.) v. Heed.

Queer. *hvr*, to make crooked. Cfr. g. d. *quer, querlen*.

Queme. (ags. *cweman*.) *cam*, to love.

Quench. *ca'tf*, to bind; *cu.tf*, to contract, to be confined.

Quer-. v. Quarrel, Queer. [question.]

Quest. *djuf, gavef*, to seek, to investigate. Cfr. *quæstus*; fr. sp.

Quib-. v. Quaver. [g. *quick*; d. *kwik*; ags. *cwic*.]

Quick. *dji'v*, to live; *cutf*, to go. Cfr. *vigere, vivere*; goth. *quivs*;

Quid-. v. Qual-.

Quill. v. Calamus, Culminate. [colcha.]

Quilt. *cu'l*, to cover, to screen, to enclose. Cfr. it. *coltre*; sp. pg.

Quincey. v. Cyn-, Ache.

QUINTAL. v. Hundred.

Quip. v. Quaver.

Quire. *tshur*, to cut. v. Chor-, Quer-.

Quirk. v. Queer.

Quis-. v. Quest. [d. *kwijten*; pg. sp. *quitar*; fr. *quitter*. v. Cede.]

Quit. *ha'*, (*djaha'ti*,) to leave; *vitta*, to leave. Cfr. g. *quittiren*;

Qviver. v. Quaver, Quick.

Quiz, Quo-. v. Qual-, Quest. [much?]

QUOT. *catham*, a particle of interrogation; *cati*, how many? how

QUOTE, QUOTH. *cath, chya'*, (*chya'ti*,) *vad*, to relate. Cfr. *χωτίλλω*;
in-quit; goth. *qvithan*; ags. *cvedhan*.

Rab-. *raph, rab, ra,v*, to go, to move; *rabhasa**, speed; *sa,rabdha**,
furious. Cfr. *ρέπω*; *repente, rabio, rapidus*; it. *rabbia*; sp.
rabiar; d. *revelen*. v. Rap-.

Race. *rf, href*, to go; *raya**, speed. Cfr. *רֵן* a race; w. *rhed*,

Rack. v. Break. [*rhedu, rhaz, graz*; sw. *resa*; d. *ras*. v. Grad-.

Racy. *ras*, to taste, to relish.

Radiant. v. Ray. [*rado, rodo, radix*; d. *radijs*; ags. *rendan*.]

-Rade, Radic-. *rad*, to dig, to tear; *rada**, a tooth. Cfr. *ῥιζα*;

Raff. v. Rab-.

Raft. v. Row.

Rag. v. Break. [v. Rab-.]

Rage. (rabjes.) *rudj*, to afflict, to disorder; *ra'gas*, mental affection.

Raid. *radh*, to injure or kill. v. Ride.

Rail. *ragh*, to be right or correct. Cfr. *regula*; g. *riege, riegel*.

Raiment. v. Ray.

Rain. *rits*, to scatter, to divide; *radja*, dust; *vr̄s*, to sprinkle.

Cfr. *βρέχω*; *rigo*; goth. *rign*; g. d. *regen*; ags. *hregnan*.

Raip. v. Rep-.

Raisin. *ras*, to taste, to relish; *rasa*, juice, exudation; *rasa'*, the grape. Cfr. g. *rosine*; dan. *rosin*; fr. *raisin*. v. Red.

RAJAH. v. Reg-. [racler. v. Break.

Rake. *rdj*, to acquire. Cfr. ags. *racan*, *racian*; g. *rechen*; fr.

Ram-. *ra.ph*, to go, to move, to injure or kill; *ram*, to sport or play.

Rane. v. Run. [fr. *ranger*.

Range, Rank. *ra.ch*, to go, to move; *ratf*, to arrange. Cfr. it. *rango*;

Rant. *ran*, to sound; *rat*, to speak; *rud*, to weep. Cfr. יְרַן to mourn, יְרַן to shout; *rana*; w. *rhonta*.

Rap-. *ri'v*, to take. Cfr. ἀπάζειν; *rapere*; goth. *bi-raubon*; g. *beraufen*; ags. *reafian*; sp. *robar*. v. Rab-.

Rase. v. -Rade. [rask. v. Grad-.

Rash. *rf*, to go; *ruf*, anger, passion. Cfr. g. d. *rasch*; sw. dan.

Rat. (ags. *ræt*; g. *ratze*; d. fr. *rat*; sp. pg. *rato*.) v. -Rade.

Ratch. v. Break.

Rat-, Rate, Rath-. *r*, *rt*, *hrn'd*, *ard*, to go; *rat*, to speak; *ra'dh*, to effect, to accomplish. Cfr. ῥέω, ῥήτωρ; *ratus*, *ratio*; ags. *rædan*, *hrathe*, *hrad*; goth. *rodjan*, *raths*, *raidjan*; g. *reiten*, *bereit*, *reden*; d. *reeden*, *reden*, *bereid*; it. *ragione*, *razionale*;

Rauc-. v. Rough. [fr. *raison*. v. Ord-.

Rav-. v. Rap-.

Raven. v. Crow.

Raw. v. Crude, -Rade.

RAY. *ra'dj*, to shine; *ra.dj*, *ray*, to go; *rad*, to divide, to split.

Cfr. *radius*; it. *raggio*, *radio*; fr. *rayon*; sp. pg. *rayo*.

Raz-. v. Rade.

Re-. *pa-ra'*, back.

Reach. *rdj*, to acquire, to go, to stand or be firm; *rdju*, upright.

Cfr. ῥηγόω, ῥόειν; *regere*, *rigere*, *frigere*, *rex*, *regio*, *rectus*, *porrigere*; goth. *raihts*, *rakjan*; g. *reichen*, *reich*, *rech*, *recken*; d. *reiken*, *rekken*; ags. *rekan*; it. *recere*.

Read-. v. Rat-.

Reak. v. Reach. [real; fr. *reel*. v. Rat-.

Real. *ra'*, to give; *rai*, wealth, property. Cfr. *res*; it. *reale*; sp.

Realm. v. Reg-.

Reap, Reave. v. Rap-, Crop.

Reason, Rede. v. Rat-.

Reck. *rec*, to suspect, or think probable. v. Reach.

RECT-. v. Reach, Reg-.

Red. **rohita**„, ruddy ; **rug**, ruts, to shine ; **ru'dha**„, budded, blown ; **rudhira**„, blood. Cfr. *ερυθρός*, *ρόδον*, *ρούσιος* ; *roseus*, *ruber*,

rufus, *rutilus*, *russus*, *radius* ; goth. *ga-rindjo*, *rauds* ; ags. *reod*,

Reed. v. Rod. [rude ; g. *roth* ; d. *rood* ; fr. *rouge*. v. Ray.

Reef, Reeve. **ri'v**, to take, to screen. Cfr. goth. *-raip* ; g. *reifen* ; d. *reep*, *rib*, *rif*, *reef* ; sw. *ref* ; dan. *rift*, *riv*.

REG-, Reig-. **racf**, to guard, to protect, to preserve ; **ra'dja**„, a prince. Cfr. *rex*, *rego*, *regula*. v. Reach.

Re-hearse. **hraf**, to speak ; **hras**, to sound.

Relish. v. Lick.

Rem-. **r**, **ra.v**, to go ; **aritra**„, a rudder. Cfr. *ερέτης*, *ερετμός* ; *ratis*, *remus* ; ags. *ar*, *rother* ; g. *ruder* ; sw. *roder* ; d. dan. *roer*.

Reminiscence. v. Man.

Rend. v. -Rade.

Repent. **rep**, to go. v. Creep, Serp-, Pain.

Rescue. **scu**, to raise or lift ; **a'-scu**, to seize, to take. Cfr. it. *riscuotere*, *riscattare* ; sp. *rescatar* ; pg. *resgatar*. v. Get, (Re-ex-captare.) [fr. *resine*.

Resin. **r**, to go ; **rasa**„, juice, exudation. Cfr. *ρέω*, *ρητίνη* ; *resina* ;

Revel. v. Rap-.

Revere. v. Fear.

RHETORIC. **ret**, to speak. v. Rat-.

Rheum, -Rheea. **r**, to go. Cfr. *ρέω*, *ρεῦμα*.

Rhin-. **ri'na**„, oozing, dripping. Cfr. *ρίνη*.

Rhod-. v. Red.

Rib. v. Reef

RICH, -RICK. **ra'djya**„, a government, a principality ; **rætha**„, **rictha**„, wealth ; **rdj**, to acquire, to gain or earn. Cfr. goth. *reiks* ; g. *reich* ; d. *rijk* ; ags. *ric* ; sp. *rico* ; fr. *riche*. v. Reg-.

Rick-. v. Ridge.

Rid-. v. -Rade. [d. *rijden* ; ags. *ridan*. v. Rat-.

Ride. **ri'**, to go ; **ratha**„, a carriage. Cfr. *rheda*, *rota* ; g. *reiten* ;

Ridge, Right, Rigid. v. Reach.

-Rif. v. Reeve.

Rigation. v. Rain.

Ring. **ra.g**, to go. v. Cancer, Chord.

Rif-, Rip-, Rive. v. Rap-. [fr. *rite*.

RITE. **ri'ti'**, usage, practice, observance. Cfr. *ritus* ; it. sp. *rito* ;

River. (ar-rive.) **ri'**, **riv**, to go. Cfr. *ρέω* ; *rivus* ; it. *riviera* ;

Rix-. v. Reg-. [fr. *riviere*.

Roach. v. Red.
 Road. v. Grad-, Ride.
 Roam. v. Ram-.
 Rob. v. Rap-.
 Rock. v. Crag.
 Rod. **rudj**, to hurt or injure, to bend or break. v. Radic-, Ray.
 Rodent, Root, -Ros-. v. -Rade, Ray.
 Rodo-. v. Read.
 Rog-. v. Pray.
 Roil. v. Broil.
 Romp-. v. Ram-, Rup-.
 Rook. v. Crow.
 Rope. v. Reef.
 Roscid. **rasa**, water; **vrſ**, to sprinkle. Cfr. *δρόσος*, *ερση*; *ros-cidus*.
 Rose, Rouge. v. Red.
 Rosin. v. Resin.
 Rostrum. v. Root.
 Rota-. v. Ride. [rauch, *hrug*; d. *ruig*.]
 ROUGH. **ru'cf**, to be harsh. Cfr. *raucus*, *ruga*; ags. *rug*; g. *rauh*,
 Round. v. Run.
 Roup. **rap**, to speak.
 Rout-. v. Rup-, Road, Ride, Root.
 Rove. v. Rab-.
 Row. v. Rail, Rank, Rem-.
 Roy-. v. Reg-.
 Rub-, Rud, Ruf-. v. Red.
 RUCK, RUG-. v. Rough.
 Rudder. v. Rem-.
 Rude. **rod**, to disrespect. v. Raw. [d. *rouwien*; ags. *reowian*.]
 Rue. **ru**, to roar; **rud**, to weep. Cfr. *’wpōw*; *rumor*, *rudo*; g. *reuen*;
 Ruin. **sru**, to flow; **r**, **ra,v**, **rev**, to go. Cfr. *ruo*, *ruina*; sp. it.
 RULE. v. Reg-. [ruina; fr. *ruine*.]
 Rumble. **ra,b**, to sound, to go. Cfr. it. *rombare*; g. *rummeln*;
 Ruminating. **romantha**, ruminating. [d. *rommelen*.]
 Rumor. v. Rue.
 RUN. **rn**, **ran**, to go; **ara**, swiftly. Cfr. goth. *rinnan*; g. *rennen*,
 rinnen; d. *rennen*; ags. *rennan*.
 Rup-. **lup**, to cut, to rob. Cfr. *rumpo*, *rup-*. [ags. *reosan*.]
 RUSH. **rf**, to go; **ruf**, to be angry. Cfr. g. *rauschen*; d. *ruischen*;
 Russet, Rust, Rutil-. v. Red.
 Rustle. **ras**, to sound.

RUT. **rata**, copulation. Cfr. fr. *rut*. v. Ride.

Ruth. v. Rue.

Rye. v. Ray, Rough.

Sabre. **subh**, to hurt or kill.

Sacchar-. v. Sugar.

Sack. **sag**, to cover; **sevaca**, a sack; **sagh**, to hurt or kill; **satl**, to follow. Cfr. *σάγος, σάχος*; *saccus, sequor, sagum*.

Sacr-. **sag**, to cover. Cfr. *sacer*; w. *seg-ru*.

SAD-. **gat**, **fad**, **sad**, to be weary or dejected. v. Sed-.

Safe, Sage, (salvja.) v. Sal-.

Sag. v. Swag. [saggio; fr. *sage*. v. Seek.

Sage. **su'tf**, to give information, to espy. Cfr. *sagio, sagax*; it.

Sagit-. **srdj**, to quit, to shoot; **srga'**, a short arrow. v. Sack.

Sail. **hval**, **gal**, **esal**, **sva,g**, to move, to shake. Cfr. w. *huytl*; ags. g. sw. *segel*; dan. *sejl*; d. *zeil*.

Saint. **fan**, to give, to serve or honor; **ga'ntas**, meek, purified. Cfr.

Sake. v. Seek. [sancio, *sanctus*; it. sp. *santo*; fr. *saint*.

Sal-. **fal**, **sal**, to go, to move; **tarvas**, all, whole, entire; **sev**, to serve. Cfr. *οὐλες, οὐλούς, οὐλος*; *salvus, salve, salu-, salio*; ags. w. *sal*; goth. *sels*; g. *selig*. v. Well, Whole.

Saline, Salt. **sara**, salt. Cfr. *"al*; *sal*; it. *sale*; fr. *sel*; goth.

SALIVA. **sala**, water. [sw. dan. ags. *salt*; g. *salz*.

Saloon. v. Cell-.

Salpinx. **gu'l**, to make a loud noise.

SAME, Sample. **sam**, together; **sama**, like, similar. Cfr. *"apa, ομοῖος, ομαλός, ομός*; *simul, similis, ex-emplum*; goth. *sama, samath*; g. *sammeln, ziemen*; d. *zaam*; dan. sw. *samme*; ags. *same*; fr. *sembler*. [firm, steady. v. Saint, Sound.

Sane, Sanc-. **san**, to give, to serve; **sat**, (*san*,) true, best, venerable,

Sand. **fanda**, a heap.

Sanies. **gan**, to move.

SANSKRIT. **sa,scrita**, finished, perfect, completed. [συνέδριον.

Sanhedrim. **sam**, together; **dhr**, to hold, to support. Cfr. *εδρά-ζω*.

Sarplier. v. Serp-.

Satchel. v. Sack.

Sate, Satis. v. Sane, Sed-. Cfr. *satis*; goth. *saths*; g. *satt*.

Satrap. **cetra**, a field; **pa'**, to protect.

Sauce. (*salsus*.) v. Saline.

SAVAGE. **sa'la**, a tree. Cfr. *silva*; sp. *salvage*; it. *selvaggio*;

Save. v. Sal-. [fr. *sauvage*.

Saw, Sax-. **sagh**, **gaf**, to hurt, to kill; **go**, to whet or sharpen;

ga'na⁴, a saw; **fiv**, **siv**, to sew, to stitch. Cfr. *ζάγαλον*; *seco*, *suo*, *saxum*, *seg-*; g. *saum*, *sägen*; goth. *siujan*; d. *zaagen*; ags. *seax*, *seam*, *siwian*; it. *segare*; fr. *scier*. v. Sched-.

Sawder. **sa'd**, to flatter.

Say. **gatf**, to say or tell; **su'tf**, to give information. Cfr. goth. *sagan*; ags. *sægan*, *sacgan*; g. *sagen*; d. *zeggen*; pers. *sachan*.

Seab. **scabh**, to impede; **scu**, to go, to cover. Cfr. *σκάπτω*, *σκάφη*; *scabies*, *scabo*; goth. *skaban*, *skip*; ags. *scæb*; g. *schabe*, *schiff*;

SCALE, **Scall**, **Scallop**, **Scalp**. v. Shell. [d. *scab*. v. Coop.

SCALENE. **schal**, to stumble or fall, to gather, to collect. Cfr. *σκαληνός*, *σκολός*; ags. *scul*; g. *schel*, *schiel*; d. *scheel*.

Scamper. **fa,b**, **tfa,p**, to go, to move. Cfr. d. *schampen*; it. *campare*, *scampare*; sp. *escampar*; fr. *escamper*.

SCAND-, **Scant.** **sea,d**, to go, to leap.

Scape. v. Shaft.

Scare. **ghur**, to be frightful or terrible.

SCAR-. **cha'ri'**, a scar. v. Shear. [scateran.]

Scat-. **tfat**, to cut, to rain. Cfr. *σκεδάω*; *scateo*, *dis-cutio*; ags.

Scathe. **chad**, **schad**, **gath**, to hurt or kill. Cfr. *ἀσκεθῆς*; goth. *skathjan*; ags. *scathian*; g. *schaden*; d. *schaaden*.

Scav-. v. Shave.

Scel-. **schalat**, stumbling, (either in action, conduct, or speech.)

-Scend. v. Scand-. [Cfr. *scelus*; fr. *scelerat*.]

Scent. **gandhas**, scented.

Sceptre. **cfap**, to send, to throw. Cfr. *σκῆπτω*, *σκῆπτρον*; *sceptum*.

SCHED-. **tfhid**, **schad**, to cut. Cfr. *σχίζω*, *σχέδη*; *scindo*, *scheda*, *schedula*; goth. *skauts*, *skaidan*; ags. *sceadan*, *sceat*; g. d. *scheiden*, *schot*, *schoot*; it. *scotto*; sp. *escote*; fr. *ecot*.

Schism, Schist. v. Sched-.

School. **cul**, **cfal**, **schal**, to collect; **tfal**, to sport, to play. Cfr. *σχολή*; *schola*; ags. *sceol*, *scol*; g. *schule*; d. *school*; it. *scuola*;

Scia-. v. Sky. [fr. *ecole*.]

-Scind, Sciss-. v. Sched-.

Scint-. v. Candid.

Scollop. v. Shell.

Seob, **Scoop.** v. Scab.

Scop-. v. Skep-, Scab.

Scorb-, **Score**, **Scor-**. v. Scar-.

Scorch. v. Char.

Scot-. v. Sched-, Shade.

Scour. v. Shear. [it. *scoreggia* ; fr. *escourgée*.]

Scourge. **cardj**, to pain, to harass ; **ra'dj**, to rule. Cfr. *rego, corrigo* ;

Scov., Scow. v. Scab.

Scowl. v. Scalene.

Scabble. v. Grab.

Seranch. v. Craunch.

Scrap, Scrape, Scrawl. v. Grab.

Scratch. v. Cratch.

Scream. **gra'm**, to call, to summon. (ags. *hreman.*)

Scribe, Script-, Scriv-, Scrub, Scruple. v. Grab, Carp.

Sringe. v. Cringe.

Serutiny. **gru**, to listen.

Scud, Scug, Scum. **scu**, to go, to cover. Cfr. ags. *sceo, sceog, sceotan* ;
dan. *skæ, skygger, skyder, skud* ; g. *schuh* ; d. *schaen* ; sw. *skudda*. v. Shed, Shoot.

Scull. v. Shell. [*skudda*. v. Shed, Shoot.

Sculp-. **clrpta**, made, formed, cut.

-Secure. (ob-.) v. Shade.

Seurf. v. Shear.

Scut-. v. Escutcheon.

Seythe. v. Sched-.

Sea. **sava**, water ; **satf**, to moisten, to sprinkle ; **fasdj**, to move.
Cfr. goth. *savirs* ; ags. *sæ, secge, garsege* ; g. *see* ; d. *zee* ; sw. *siö*.

Seal. v. Sigil.

Seam. v. Saw. [Cfr. fr. *chercher* ; it. *cercare*.]

SEARCH. **sardj**, to gain or get ; **sagtf**, to follow ; **tfartf**, to inquire.

Secant, Sect-. v. Saw.

SECOND, SECTATOR. v. Seek.

SEAT, SED-, SEE. **sad, fad**, to set, to sit. Cfr. "*εκωματ* ; *sedeo, sido, sedo, sella* ; goth. *sita, satjan* ; g. *setzen, sitzen* ; d. *zetten, zitten* ; ags. *setan, sitan* ; it. *sedare* ; fr. *seoir, siége*. v. Sad-, Seek.

Sedge, Seg-. v. Saw.

Seed. v. Sow.

See. v. Sight.

-SEECH, SEEK. **satf, sagtf**, to follow ; **su'tf**, to espy ; **sagh**, to strike ;
guc, sec, to go ; **sacha', sachyas**, a friend, an associate. Cfr.
sequor, socius, secutus, secundus ; g. *suchen* ; d. *zoeken* ; ags.

Seem. v. Same. [*secan, sacan* ; fr. *suivre*.]

Seethe. v. Sweat.

Seignor. v. Senate.

SEMBL-. v. Same.

SEMI-. **sa'mi**, half. Cfr. "*ημι-συς* ; *semi*.

Seminal. v. Sow.

Senate, Sen-. **sa.hatiq**, assemblage, multitude; **fan**, to serve or honor; **sanat**, always. Cfr. *"ενος; senex, senatus; goth. sineigs.*

Send. **nud**, to send.

Sense, Sent-. **sat**, to manifest, to point out. Cfr. *sentio, sensus.*

SEPT-. **saptan**, seven. Cfr. *յԵՎ; επτά; septem; goth. sibun; g. sieben; ags. seofan; fr. sept; it. sette; w. seith.*

Septic. **gav**, to alter, to change; **gavaq, gapaq**, a corpse.

SEQ-. v. Seek. [fr. *serein, soir.*

Ser-. **sur**, to shine. Cfr. *¶רָא* a seraph, a fiery serpent; *serenus*;

Serf, Series, -Sert. **gu'rp**, to mete; **srp, sr, sarb**, to go; **sev**, to to serve; **sarat**, thread. Cfr. *σειρά, εἰρω, εἰρεπος; sero, series, servus, servio.* [vite.

Sermon. **svr**, to sound, to praise, to sing; **gra'm**, to counsel, to in-

SERPENT. **srp**, to glide; **sarpas**, a serpent. Cfr. *"ερπω; serpo,*

Serve. v. Serf. [serpens; w. *sarf*.

SERUM. **sa'ra**, water.

Sess-, Set. v. Seat.

Setous. **satas**, a mane, a crest. Cfr. *seta, setosus; fr. seton.*

SEVEN. v. Sept-.

Sew. v. Saw, Seek, Sicc-.

SEX. v. Saw, Six.

Shabby. v. Scab.

SHADE. **tshad**, to cover, to hide; **scu**, to cover. Cfr. *σκιά; obseurus;* goth. *skadus*; ags. *scad, scuva, sced*; g. *schatten, schützen*; d. *schaduw, schutten.* [schaft; dan. sw. *skraft*.

Shaft. **cfap**, to send, to throw. Cfr. *scapus*; ags. *sceaft*; g. d.

Shag. **tshagas**, a goat; **fag**, to cover.

Shake. **fee**, to move.

SHALE. v. Shell.

Shallop. **tfal, gal**, to move, to tremble, to shake. Cfr. sp. pg. *chalupa*; fr. *chaloupe*; g. *schaluppe*.

Shamble. v. Scamper, Scand-.

SHAME. **fam**, to be confused, to distress.

Shard, Share, Sharp. v. Shear, Carve.

SHATTER. **cfad**, to break; **cfataq**, broken, torn, rent. v. Scathe.

Shave. v. Scab, Champ.

Shaw. v. Shade.

SHE. **sa'**, she. Cfr. *se*; goth. *si*; ags. *seo*; g. *sie*; d. *zij*.

Sheading. v. Sched-.

Sheaf. *fi*, to tie, to bind ; *fiv*, to sew, to stitch.

Shear. *cfur*, *tshur*, to cut ; *hr*, to take. Cfr. *σχωρία*, *ξυράω* ; ags. *scearan* ; g. *scheren* ; d. *scheeren*.

Sheath, Shed. *scad*, to shed, to pour out. v. Shade, Suade, Sched-.

Sheen. v. Shine.

Sheet. v. Sched-.

SHELL. *galca*, a portion, bark, a fish-scale ; *tshalli*, skin, bark, rind, &c. ; *tali*, a cover. Cfr. ags. *scale*, *scell* ; g. *schale* ; d. *schale*.

Shelter. v. Ceil, Shield. [*schaal*.]

Sherd, Sherif. v. Shard.

Shield. *galita*, covered. v. Escutcheon.

Shilf. (g. *schilf*) *gil*, to glean.

Shimmer. *fimbh*, to shine.

Shine. *can*, *fi.bh*, *tfa,d*, to shine. Cfr. goth. *skauns* ; ags. *scinan* ;

Ship. v. Scab, Shaft. [g. *scheinen*, *schön*. v. Cand-.

Shire. v. Shard.

Shirt. v. Curt.

Shive. v. Champ.

Shoal. v. School.

Shock. v. Shag.

Shoe. v. Scud.

Shoot. *cfot*, to throw ; *cfatna*, a man of the second, or military class. Cfr. *scateo* ; ags. *sceotan*, *scytan* ; g. *schiessen*, *schossen* ; d. *schieten* ; fr. *jeter*. v. Shatter.

Shop. *cfapa*, a house, an abode. (ags. *sceoppa*.)

Short. v. Curt.

Shoulder. (ags. *sculder*.) *scandhas*, the shoulder.

Shout. *fa't*, an interjection of calling.

Shove. v. Champ.

Show. v. Skep-.

Shower. *a'sa'ras*, a hard shower ; *cfara*, water, trickling.

Shr-. v. Scream.

Shred. v. Curt, Shear.

Shrieve. v. Shire, Reeve.

Shrine. *gran*, to give, to present ; *scu*, to cover.

Shrink. *gra,c*, *cru,tf*, to go. v. Cringe.

Shroud. (ags. *scrud*.) *grath*, to bind, to tie.

Shrug. v. Reach.

Shuffle. v. Shove. [v. Dire.]

Shudder. *fad*, to wither, to despond, to break ; *sadara*, fearful.

Shun, Shy. (ags. *scunian.*) **g**unyas, empty, void; **g**yai, to go. v. Scud. [seche.]

Siccity. **g**uf, to dry; **g**usca^q, dry; **s**icata^q, sand. Cfr. *siccus*; fr. Sick. v. Sigh.

Sickle. v. Saw.

Side, Siege. v. Seat, Seek.

Siesta. **f**as, **f**asti, to sleep.

Sigh. **g**utſ, sorrow, distress; **g**utſy, to squeeze out, to pain or distress. Cfr. ags. *sican*; goth. *swogjan*; d. *zuchten*.

Sight. **s**u'tſ, to esp; **s**u'tſa', sight. Cfr. ags. *gesiht*; g. *siehen*, *gesicht*; d. *gezigt*; dan. *sigt*. v. Seek.

Sigil-, Sign. **s**u'tſ, **d**ig, to make known; **s**adjna', gesture, signal. Cfr. *δειχνύειν*; *signum*, *sigillum*; goth. *sigljan*, *taikns*; ags. *sigel*, *tacen*; g. *siegel*, *zeichen*; d. *zegel*, *teeken*; it. *sigillo*, Sike. v. Siccity. [segno; dan. *segl*, *tegn*; fr. *sceau*, *signe*.]

SILENCE. **g**i'l, to meditate, to reflect profoundly and abstractedly. Cfr. *sileo*; goth. *ana-silan*; fr. *silence*.

SILEX, SILL. **g**ila', a stone, a rock, the timber of a door-frame, a transverse beam. Cfr. *calx*, *silex*; ags. *syl*; g. *schwelle*; fr. SILVAN. v. Savage. [seuil.]

SIM-. v. Same. [siggvan; g. *singen*; d. *zingen*; ags. *singan*.]

Sing. **g**i.dj, to make an inarticulate sound, to tinkle. Cfr. goth. Sink. **s**a.cu^q, a hole.

Sire, Sirius. **s**ur, to shine, to possess supreme power; **s**u'ryas, the sun. Cfr. fr. *sire*, *sieur*. [ags. *sweoster*.]

SISTER. **s**vasr, a sister. Cfr. goth. *svistar*; g. *schwester*; d. *zuster*;

SIT. v. Sed-. [zes; sp. *seis*.]

SIX. **f**af, six. Cfr. *ww* *six*; "εξ; *sex*; goth. *saihs*; g. *sechs*; d. Size. v. Sched-, Sed-.

Skaddle. v. Scathe.

Skald. v. Call.

Skar. v. Scare.

Skate. v. Scud.

Skeel. v. Shell. [ags. *sceawian*.]

Skep-. **sp**aq, to perceive, to inform. Cfr. *σκέπτ-*; *specio*, *speculum*;

Skew. v. Askant.

Skiff. v. Scab.

Skill. **g**i'l, to learn; **g**i'lita^q, skilled.

Skillet. v. Shell.

Skim, Skin. v. Seud, Sched-.

Skipper. v. Ship, Slip.

Skirt. v. Short.

Skittish. **cit**, to fear, to terrify.

Skivers. v. Shave.

Skulk. v. Shelter.

SKULL. v. Shell.

Skute. v. Scow.

SKY. v. Shade.

Slabber. v. Lab-, Saliva.

Slash. v. Lash. [schlottern ; fr. eclater ; sw. slita.]

SLAT-. **glathas**, loose, dishevelled, relaxed, unfastened. Cfr. g.

Slaver. v. Slabber.

Sleep. **srp**, to creep ; **svap**, to sleep ; **svapnas**, sleep, dream. Cfr. "σπνως ; sopor, supinus, somnium ; goth. ags. slepan ; g. schlafen ; d. slaapen ; on. sofa.

Sleek, Slick, Slight. v. Light. [v. Lab-.

Slip. **srp**, to creep. Cfr. ags. slepan ; g. schlüpfen ; d. sleppen.

Sloop. v. Shallop.

Sloth, Slottery, Slut. v. Slat-.

Slouch, Slow, Slug-. v. Lag.

Small. v. Meal.

SMARAGD. v. Emerald.

Smack, Smash. v. Mash.

Smerk, Smicker, SMILE. **smr**, to remember, to delight ; **smara**, the deity of love ; **smi**, to smile ; **smi'l**, to wink.

Smoke. v. Mic-turition.

Snail, Snake, Sneak. **na'gas**, a snake ; **snigdhas**, smooth, greasy, cooling. Cfr. g. *schnake, schnecke* ; ags. *snegel, snaca* ; dan.

Sneeze. **fnas**, to eject from the mouth. v. Neese. [snegel, snog.]

Snick. v. Nick.

Snivel. **fnu**, to ooze, to drop.

Snore, Snort. **nard**, to sound.

Snow. **ni.v**, to moisten, to sprinkle ; **fnu**, to ooze, to drop. Cfr. *νίφα ; ningere, nivis, nix* ; lit. *snegas* ; slav. *snegu* ; goth. *snaivs* ; g. *schnee* ; d. *sneuw* ; ags. *snow* ; fr. *neige* ; pg. it. *neve*.

Snudge, Snug v. Near. [g. *so* ; d. *zo*.]

So. **sva**, individuality, affirmative quantity. Cfr. goth. ags. *sva* ;

Soak. **fatf**, **fift**, to wet, to sprinkle. Cfr. *ηψω* to irrigate ; ags. *sociān*.

Soar. **sr**, to go, to run.

Soc-. v. Seek.

Sock-. **sag**, to cover ; **sadjja**, covered, clothed ; **sactis**, junction,

cohesion. Cfr. *soccus*; ags. *socc*; g. *socke*; d. *zok*; it. *socco*; fr. *socque*. v. Sack.

Sod. **ga'd**, young grass, mud. v. Sed-, Seethe.

Soda. v. Cathartic.

Sofa. v. Sleep.

Soggy. v. Soak.

Soiree. **fo**, to end; **sa'ya**, evening.

SOLAR. **su'ra**, *haili*, the sun; prakr. **su'la**. Cfr. *ἥλιος*; *sol*.

Solute, Solve. **lu'**, to cut. Cfr. *λύω*; *solvo*; goth. *laus*; g. *los*.

Some. **sam**, assemblage, collection.

Somni-. **gam**, to pacify, to calm; **gamani'**, night. v. Sleep. [zoon.]

SON. **su'nu**, a son. Cfr. goth. *sunus*; ags. *sunu*; g. *sohn*; d. Son-, Song. v. Sound, Sing.

Sooth. **sat**, **satya**, true. Cfr. *ετεος*; ags. *soth*; ir. *seadh*. v. Sed-.

Soothe. v. Sed-, Snade.

Sop. v. Soup.

Sopite, Sopor-. v. Sleep.

SORE, SORROW. **garas**, injury, hurt; **gr**, **su'r**, to hurt; **saroga**, sick; **svr**, to be diseased, to pain or torture. Cfr. *γρ* sad, sorrowful; goth. *sair, saurga*; g. *schwer, sehr, sorge*; d. *zeer*,

Sorgho. v. Sugar. [zwaar, zweer, zorg; ags. *sar, swar, sory*.]

Soss. v. Sed-.

Sot. **gatha**, a blockhead, a fool.

Sound. **sa-nad**, **gabd**, **svan**, to sound; **gundh**, to cleanse, to purify. Cfr. *sonus, sanus*; ags. fr. sp. *son*; it. *suono*; g. *gesund*.

SOUP. **su'pas**, sauce, soup.

Sour. **tfu'r**, to burn.

Souter. v. Suture.

South. v. Sweat.

Sover-. v. Super-.

Sow. **su'cari'**, a sow; **fu'**, to bring forth. Cfr. *σῦς, ծս*; *sus*; goth. *svein*; g. *sau, schwein*; d. *zeug*; ags. *suga*. [ags. *savan*.]

Sow. **fiv**, to sow. Cfr. *semen, sevi*; goth. *saian*; g. *säen*; d. *zaajen*;

Space, Spade. **pat**, **pad**, **spa.d**, to go, to move; **sphat**, to open, to break; **pa'tas**, breadth. Cfr. *pateo, spatula, spatium*; g. *spaten, spatzieren*; it. *spazio*; fr. *espace*; d. *spaade*. [w. *pange*.]

Spangle, Spank. **bha,dj**, to shine, to break, to destroy. Cfr. *φεγγω*;

Spar. **spardh**, to rival, to envy.

Sparg-, Sparse. **prdj**, to scatter; **sprg**, to bathe.

Spatiate, Spatula. v. Space.

Spatter. v. Spit. [Cfr. *specio, species, speculator*; ags. *specan*.]

Speak, SPEC-. **spaq**, to inform, to make evident; **spagaz**, a spy.

Speed. v. Pace, Space.

Sper-. v. Spir-, Sparg-.

Spet, Spew. v. Spit.

Sphere. **spha'y**, to become large or bulky; **spha'ra**, large; **sphur**, to swell; **svar**, heaven. Cfr. *σφαῖρα*; *sphæra*; it. *sfera*; fr. *sphère*.

Spic-, Spike. v. Peak, Speak. [sphere.]

Spider. v. Speed?

Spile, Spill. v. Pile. [*spiritus*.]

SPIR-. **spr**, to live, to breathe; **sprh**, to desire. Cfr. *spero, spiro*.

Spit. **sti'v**, to spit. Cfr. *πτύω*; *spuo, sputum*; goth. *speiva*; g. *sphur*.

Splanch-. v. Spleen. [sputzen; ags. *spittan*.]

Splash. **pluf**, to sprinkle.

Splay. **spha'y**, to become large or bulky.

SPLEEN. *plihan*, the spleen. Cfr. *σπλήν, σπλάγχνον*; *lien, splen*.

Split. **sphat**, to break or divide.

Spoil, Spool. **pu'l, sphul**, to collect, to heap up.

Spoon. **pu'n**, to collect.

Sport. **spr**, to please, to gratify.

Spot, Spout. v. Spit.

Sprawl, Spray, Sprig. v. Ray.

Spread. **sphur**, to swell. v. Broad.

Spring, Spry. **sprh**, to desire, to long for.

Sprinkle. v. Sparg-.

Spud. v. Spade.

SPY. v. Spec-.

Squadron, Square. v. Quadr-.

Squalid. **ca'la**, black. Cfr. *κελαύνος*; *squalidus*; slav. *kalu*; w. *qual*.

Squall, Squeal. v. Yell.

Squash, Squeeze. v. Squash.

Squill. v. Shell.

Squint. v. Askant.

Squirt. **gr**, to sprinkle.

ST-. **ftha'**, to stand.

STAB-, Stack, Stad-, Staff, State. **stabdhæs**, hard, stiff, rigid; **stambha**, a post, a pillar, a stack; **ftha'**, to stand, to stop, to stay. Cfr. *στάσις, στίβος, στάδιον*; *stips, stipula, stabilis, stasis, statua, stamen, status*; goth. *stabs, staths, standan, stains*; g. *stab*; ags. *staf*.

Stag-, STAIR. **ftag**, to cover; **stigh**, to ascend. Cfr. *στίχος*; *ve-*
stigium; goth. *steiga*, *staiga*; g. d. *steigen*; dan. *stiger*; ir.
 Stake. v. Stig-. [staighre.]

STAL-. **sthal**, to stand, to be firm; **sthala**, a tent, a hillock. Cfr.
στέλλω, *στέλεχος*; g. *stellen*, *stall*, *stiel*; d. *stal*, *steel*; ags. *stael*,
stæly.

STAMEN. **stha'man**, strength, power; **stheman**, fixedness, firmness.

STAMMER. **ftam**, to be confused.

Stanch. **ta₁tf**, to go, to shrink or contract.

STAR. **ta'ras**, a star, the pupil of the eye; **str**, to strew, to spread
 on or over; **a'fra**, the sky. Cfr. *ἀστήρ*; *astrum*, *stella*; goth.
 Stas-, Stat-, Stead. v. Stab-. [stairno]; g. *stern*; ags. *steorra*.

-Staur-. **stha'varas**, stable. Cfr. *σταυρός*; *in-*, *re-stauro*.

Steal. **sten**, to steal; **steya**, theft. Cfr. g. *stehlen*; d. *steelen*;
 ags. *stelan*. v. Toll-. [ags. *steam*.]

STEAM. **fti'm**, to be wet or moist, to reek, to steam. Cfr. d. *stoom*;

Steep. **stu'p**, to heap, to pile.

STEER. **sthira**, firm, steady, a bull; **sthaura**, strength, power;
sthaurin, a pack-horse; ved. **sthura**, a bull. Cfr. *ox*;
ταῦρος; *taurus*; goth. *stiur*; d. *stier*; ags. *steor*, *styrc*, *steoran*.

Steg-. **sthag**, to cover. Cfr. *στέγω*, *στεγανός*. [v. Star.]

Stell-. v. Star.

STEM. **stambha**, a post, a stalk, a stem; **stambh**, to stop, to hinder,
 Cfr. *στέμφυλον*, *ἀστεμφής*; *stemma*; g. *stamm*; d. sw. *stam*;
 ags. *stem*. [στενός; *tenuis*.]

STENO-, Stent. **tu'n**, to contract; **tanu**, small, thin, minute. Cfr.

Ster-. **str**, to strew, to spread on or over; **sthira**, firm, steady. Cfr.
στερεός, *στερόβοτός*; *stercus*, *sterilis*, *strata*; goth. *stairo*.

Stick. **stac**, to resist. v. Stig-.

Stiff. v. Stab. [etouffer; g. *stopfen*; d. *stoppen*.]

Stifle. **sta₁bh**, **stubh**, to stop, to hinder. Cfr. *τύφω*; *tupa*; fr.

Stig-. **tig**, to assail; **tidj**, to endure, to sharpen. Cfr. *στίζω*, *στήμα*;
-stinguo, *-stigare*, *stimulus*; goth. *stiggs*, *stiks*, *staks*. v. Stick.

Stil-. **til**, to be greasy, to anoint.

Stile. (ags. *stigel*.) v. Stair.

Stilt. **sthal**, to stand, to be firm.

Stim-, -Stinct, (in-) Sting. v. Stig-.

Stint. v. Steno-. [stipes, *stipare*, *stipulari*.]

Stip-. **stha'payat**, fixing, placing; **stu'pas**, a heap. Cfr. *στύπος*;

Stir-. v. Ster-, Stair.

Stive. v. Stifle.

Stoak, Stoccade, Stock. v. Stick.

Stolid. v. Stult-.

Stomach. v. Maw.

Stone. *stha'nuš*, firm, steady.

STOOL. *sthāl*, to stand. Cfr. goth. *stols*; g. *stuhl*; ags. *stol*.

Stoop, Stop. v. Stifle.

Str-, Strab-, Strad-, Strag-, Strahl-, Street, &c. v. Ster-.

STRAIGHT. v. Rect-.

Strike. *strh*, to hurt, to kill.

Stub-, Stuff, Stumble, Stup-. v. Stifle, Stip-.

Stult-. *sthu'laš*, stupid, ignorant. Cfr. *stolidus*, *stultus*.

Stun. *stan*, to thunder. v. Astonish.

Stunt. v. Steno-.

Sturk. v. Steer.

Sty. (ags. *stige*, *stigan*.) v. Stag-.

Style. v. Stool.

Styptic. v. Stop.

Su-, (-perb.) *su*, well. Cfr. 'eū.

SUADE, Suage, Suas-, Snav-. *svad*, *sva'd*, *svad*, to be sweet or agreeable, to taste, to cover; *vad*, to speak. Cfr. סָדַד to entice; 'ηδύς; *suavis*, *suadeo*; goth. *sutis*; ags. *svete*; g. *süss*; d. *zæt*.

Suance. v. Seek.

SUB-. v. Hyp-.

Succulent, Suck. *tsu'f*, to drink, to suck. Cfr. *sugo*, *succus*; g. *saugen*; d. *zuigen*; ags. *sucan*; fr. *sucer*.

Such. *su'tf*, to give information.

SUD-. v. Sweat.

Suds. v. Soda, Sweat.

Sudden. (*subito*.) v. Sub-, -It.

SUE, Suite. v. Seek.

Sug-. v. Suck.

Sugar. *garecara'*, clayed or candied sugar; *icsuvica'raš*, sugar; *icsuš*, the sugar cane. Cfr. *σαχαρον*; *saccharum*; g. *zucker*;

Sulc-, Sull. *hal*, to plow. [d. *suiker*; it. *zucchero*; fr. *sucré*.]

Sulphur. *gulva'riš*, sulphur.

Sultry. v. Solar.

Sum, -Sume. v. Con-, Same.

Summer. *sumbh*, to shine, to be beautiful. [sonne; d. zon.]

SUN. *su'nuš*, *syu'naš*, *syonaš*, the sun. Cfr. goth. ags. *sunna*; g.

SUNDER, Sundry. *gu'd*, to break; *sa'ndraš*, abundant, clustering;

dr', to divide, to tear. Cfr. goth. *sundro*; ags. *sundrian*; g. SUPER-, *Supra-*, *Sur-*. v. Over. [sondern.]

Supine. v. Sleep.

Supper. v. Soup.

SURE. *gu'r*, to be firm or immovable.

Surf. *srp*, to go, to move; *frbh*, to strike, to kill.

Surge. *srdj*, to leave, to quit.

Surly. v. Sour.

SUTURE. *fiv*, to sew; *syu'tas*, sewn; *su'tra*, a thread. Cfr. *zaσσύω*; *suo*, *sut-*; goth. *siuja*.

SWAG, Sway. *sva.g*, to go, to move. v. Vag.

Swallow. *gval*, to go quickly. Cfr. g. *schwalbe*; d. *zwaluw*; ags. *swalewe*. v. Gul-.

Swear. *svar*, to reprove, to sound. Cfr. *assevero*; goth. *swaran*; g. *schwören*; d. *zweren*; ags. *sverian*, *answaran*.

SWEAT. *fvid*, to sweat; *sveda*, sweat, steam. Cfr. *lðo-*; *sudor*; g. *schweiss*; d. *zweet*; ags. *swat*.

SWEET. *sva'du*, sweet, agreeable. v. Suade.

Swell, Swim. *gvi*, to move, to go, to grow, to increase; *gval*, to run. Cfr. goth. *uf-svalleins*; g. *schwellen*; d. *zwellen*; ags. Swelter. v. Solar. [swellan.]

Swing, Swinge. *gva.g*, to go or move. Cfr. g. *schwingen*; d. *zwingelen*; ags. *swingan*.

Swink, Switch. *gva.c*, *gvatf*, to go, to move.

SYLVAN. v. Savage.

Synagogue. *sama'yoga*, assemblage.

SYRINGA. v. Orange. [tagious. v. Attach.]

TACH, TACK, Tact, Tag, Take. *ta.c*, to bind, to tie; *tva'tfa*, con-Tacit. *tu'fni'm*, silently. Cfr. *taceo*, *tacitus*.

Tail. v. Tel-.

-Tail. (de-, en-, re-.) v. Deal.

Tale. v. Tallow.

Tale. v. Toll.

-TALIATE. (re-) *tula'*, resemblance; *tulya*, like.

Talk. *tarc*, to speak, to discuss.

Tall. *tal*, to be full or complete, to fix or establish. [d. *talk*.]

TALLOW. *til*, to be greasy, to anoint. Cfr. g. sw. *talg*; dan. *talge*;

Tally. *dhuli*, a number. v. Deal.

TALON. *tala*, the sole of the foot. Cfr. *talus*; fr. sp. *talon*.

TAME. v. Dam.

Tang. v. Stig-, Tach.

Tank. **ta₂c**, to bind, to tie; **ta₂ca₄**, a cleft, a chasm. [ags. *thæt*.]

Tanta-. **tat**, that, therefore. Cfr. goth. *thata*; g. *das*; d. *dat*;

Tap. **tu₂p**, to strike, to hurt or kill. Cfr. *τύπος*, *τύπτω*.

Taper, -Taph. **di'p**, to shine, to blaze; **tap**, to burn. Cfr. *τάφος*, *τέφρα*; it. *doppiere*; w. *tampyr*; ags. *taper*.

Tar. **tr'**, to pass over or across; to float or swim.

Tare, Tariff. **dr'**, to tear, to divide. Cfr. *τείρω*, *δέρω*; *tero*; g.

Tassel. **ta₂s**, to adorn, to dress. [zehren; d. *teeren*; dan. *tærer*.]

Taste. **tafa₂**, to eat; **da₂g**, to bite.

Tatter. **tud**, to tear, to pull to pieces.

Tattle. **tut**, to dispute.

TATTOO. **tat**, **tad**, **ta₂d**, to beat, to strike.

Taur-. v. Steer.

Tauto-. v. Auto-, Tanta-.

Teach. v. Doc-.

Tead. (*tæda.*) **tad**, to shine.

Tear. **tuga'**, bamboo manna; **tuh**, to give pain; **duh**, to milk, to give pain; **da₂g**, to bite or sting; **agrū**, a tear. Cfr. *δάκρυ*;

Tear. v. Tare. [lacryma; goth. *tagr*; w. *daigyr*.]

Teat. **dhe**, to drink; **duh**, to milk. Cfr. *τή* the breast, a teat; *τίτθος*; goth. *daddja*; g. *zitze*; d. *tet*; it. *tetta*; sp. pg. *teta*.

Technic, Tect-onic. **tacl**, to pare, to make. Cfr. *τέχνη*; *tex-tura*;

-Tect, Teg-. (de-, pro-) v. Deck. [fr. *tissue*.]

Teens. v. Dec-. [ter-minus.]

TEL-. **tal**, to be full or complete, to found. Cfr. *τέλος*, *τελευτή*;

Tell. v. Talk.

Tem-. v. Tim-.

Temp-. **tamb**, to go or move.

Tempt, **TEN-**, **TEND.** **tan**, to expand, to extend, to diffuse; **tanu₄**, minute, thin; **tantis**, expansion. Cfr. *τείνω*, *τεταγός*, *τένων*; *tendo*, *teneo*, *tenuis*, *tento*, *tenax*, *tener*; goth. *thauja*; fr. *tenter*;

Ten. v. Dec-. [g. *dünn*; d. *dun*.]

Tenebrous. **tama₄**, darkness, gloom. [Tophet; *τέφρα*; *tepeo*.]

TEPID. **tap**, to heat or be hot; **tapta-cumbha₄**, a hell. Cfr. *την*

Teratology. **tara₄**, passing over or beyond.

TER-, **TERM.** **tr'**, to pass over, to overcome; **dr'**, to hurt or kill; **dr'**, to tear, to rend; **ti'r**, to finish or complete; **tarman**, the top of a sacrificial post. Cfr. *τείρω*, *τρίβω*, *τερέω*, *τορός*, *τέρφρον*; *termo*, *terminus*, *trans*, *tero*, *teres*, *terebra*, *tribula*; goth. *thairh*; og. *durh*; g. *treten*, *durch*; d. *door*; ags. *thurh*. v. Three.

Terrace. *ti'ra*, a shore or bank; *dara'*, a cave, a valley.

Terror, -Ter (de-) *tras*, to fear, to frighten. Cfr. *τρέω*, *ταράσσω*; *terreo*. v. Dire.

Tess-. *tas*, to throw, to toss. Cfr. *πέσσως*; *tessela*.

Test. *da,g*, to bite, to see; *dr̄g*, to see.

Tetanus. v. Tempt.

TETTER. *dadru*, tetter; *ta,tr*, to spread, to extend or expand.

Text. v. Technic.

That. v. Tanta-, The.

Thatch. v. Deck.

Thaw. v. Dew.

The. *sa*, *sa'*, *tad*, he, she, it; *tat*, that, that. Cfr. *"o*, *"η*, *τό*; *is*, *ea*, *id*; goth. *sa*, *so*; ags. *sa*, *seo*; g. *der*, *die*, *das*.

Theatre, Theory. *dhyai*, to meditate; *ni-dhyai*, to look. Cfr. *θέάσθαι*, *θέατρον*, *θεωρία*; *theatrum*, *theoria*.

THEE. *te*, with or by thee.

Theo-. v. Divine. [radical. Cfr. *τίθημι*, *θέμα*, *θέσις*.

-Theca, Theme, Thesis, Thetic, Thew. *dha'*, to place; *dha'tu*, a

There. *dhr*, to place.

Therm-. v. Warm.

THIN. v. Ten-.

Think. v. Thought.

Thir-. v. Three.

Thirl. v. Ter-. [dūrr, dūrste; d. *dorst*; ags. *thyrst*.

THIRST. *tr̄f*, to thirst. Cfr. *τέρσομαι*; *torreo*; goth. *thaursja*; g.

This. *dig*, to exhibit, to explain. Cfr. g. *diese*; d. *deeze*. v. The.

Thole. *dal*, to pierce, to cut; *dala*, a sheath; *dul*, to excite, to raise. Cfr. *tollo*; goth. *thulan*; g. d. *dulden*; ags. *thol*, *tholian*.

Thomas. *dva'*, two. Cfr. *δών* a twin; *διδυμος*.

Thong. *ta,c*, to bind, to tie.

Thorn, Thorough. *tarunacha*, *drunacha*, a thorn. v. Ter-, Tree.

Thorp. v. Tribe. [du; fr. it. sp. pg. russ. *tu*; ags. *thu*.

THOU. *tva*, thou. Cfr. *ών*, *τύ*, *τᾶν*; *tu*; goth. *thu*; g. dan. sw. Thought. *dhyai*, to think; *dhya'ta*, thought.

Thousand. *sahasra*, a thousand. Cfr. goth. *thusundi*; g. *tausend*; d. *duizend*; sw. *tusend*; ags. *thusend*. v. Ten, Hundred.

Thr-. v. Ter-.

Thrash, Thresh. *dhrf*, to overcome, to hurt or kill. Cfr. goth. *thriskan*; g. *dreschen*; d. *dorschen*; ags. *therscan*.

Thrave. v. Drift.

THREE. *tris, trayas*, three. Cfr. *τρι-, τρεῖς*; *tri-, ter, tres*; goth. *thri, threis*; g. *drei*; d. *drie*; sw. dan. it. *tre*; ags. *thri, thrig*, Thren-. (θρῆνος.) *dhran*, to sound. [threo; fr. *trois*.] Thread, Thrid, Through. v. Ter-.

Throw, Thrust. *dhra'd*, to cut or pierce; *trad*, to act, to endeavor; *dhras*, to throw. Cfr. ἔβα to cast out; *trudo*; ags. *thrawan*;

THUMP. v. Tap. [g. *drehen*.]

Thunder. *stan*, to sound, to thunder; *stanayitnus*, thunder. Cfr. *tono, tonitru*; g. *donner*; d. *donder*; sw. *dunder*; it. *tuono*; fr. *tonnerre*. v. Tone.

Thwart. (v. Vert-.) *dhvr*, to bend, to make crooked.

Tick. Tie, Tig, Tigh, Tight. v. Tack.

Tierce. v. Three.

Tile. (ags. *tigel*.) v. Deck.

Till. *tul*, to resemble; *tal*, to fix, to establish; *til*, to go.

Timber. v. Dome.

Time. v. Temp-. [timor.]

Timid, Timo-. *tam*, to desire, to be distressed. Cfr. *τιμάω*; *timeo*,

Tinder. *da,h*, to burn; *indh*, to kindle.

Tine. v. Dent-.

Tingle, Tinnient. v. Tone, Sing.

-Tinguish. (dis-, ex-.) v. Tang.

Tinsel. *ta,s*, to adorn.

Tiny. *tu'n*, to shrink. v. Thin.

Tire. v. Ter-.

Tissue. v. Technic.

Titan. *tat*, to be high or elevated.

Tithe. v. Dec-.

Title. (*titulus*.) *tul*, to resemble, to weigh or measure.

To. v. Ad-.

Toad. *tudd*, to despise.

Toe. v. Digit.

Toga. v. Deck.

Together. v. Gather.

Toil, Tol-, TOLL. *tful*, to raise, to elevate; *tul*, to weigh or measure; *dul*, to raise, to throw up. Cfr. *tollo, tuli, tolero*. v. Deal,

TOKEN. v. Dic-, Sigil-. [Tel-, Till.]

Tomb. *da,b*, to heap up. Cfr. θύω to stop or close up; *τύμβος*; *tumeo, tumulus*; w. *tom, twm*; fr. *tombe*.

TONE. *tan*, to spread, to extend; *ta'na*, a tune. Cfr. *τείνω, τόνος*; *tono, tonus*; g. sw. fr. *ton*; d. *toon*; it. *tuono*.

Tongs, Tongue. **ta,g**, to move, to tremble; **ta,dj**, to shrink or contract. Cfr. goth. *tuggo*; g. *zunge*; d. *tong*; sw. ags. *tunga*.

Too. **tu**, but, again, and. v. Ad-.

Tool. (fr. *outil*.) v. Use.

Tooth. v. Dainty.

Toot. **tus**, to sound.

Tornado. **drun**, to make crooked, to approach.

Torrent. **taranta**, a hard shower.

Torrid. v. Dry, Thirst.

Toss. **tas**, to toss.

Tot. **ta'tas**, a term of affection for any one, especially for juniors.

Touch. v. Tact.

Towel. **dha'v**, to wash.

Tr-, Tra-, Trans-. v. Ter-.

Trace, Tract. v. Drag.

Trade. **tra,d**, to act, to be busy.

Tram. **dram**, (*δραμεῖν*) to go.

Tramp, Trap. **tru,p**, to hurt or injure.

Trapes. **trapa'**, an unchaste woman.

Travail, Travel. **pal, val**, to go.

Tread. v. Ter-, Throw.

Treasure. **tras**, to hold, to seize or take.

TREBLE. v. Three. [ags. *treo*.]

TREE. **tarus, drus**, a tree. Cfr. *δρῦς*, *δένδρον*; *trabs*; goth. *triu*;

Trem-, **TREP-**. **dram**, to go, to move; **drbh**, to fear; **trap**, to be modest, to be ashamed. Cfr. *tremo*, *trepidus*.

-TRESS. (dis-.) **tras**, to fear, to terrify, to tremble, to hold.

Trestle. v. Truss.

Tret, Tretthings. **trut**, to cut, to break. v. Ter-.

TREY, TRI-. v. Three.

Tribe. **trapa'**, family, race.

-Tric-. v. Drag.

TRIPOD. **tripada**, a tripod.

Trist. **trastas**, timid, fearful.

TROTH, TROW. v. True.

Trouble. **drbh**, to fear, to give pain. [*trovare*; fr. *trouver*.]

Trover, Trowel. **durv, dhurv**, to strike. Cfr. g. d. *treffen*; it. *Trowsers*. v. Truss.

TRUCE, TRUE. **dhr**, to continue, to hold; **dhru**, to be firm or fixed;

-Trude. v. Thrust. [**dhruva**, fixed, certain, ascertained.]

Trull. v. Str-.

Trump. *tu'ra*, any musical instrument; *tu'ri*, a trumpet.

Trun-. v. Run.

Trunk. *dr̥h*, to grow.

Truss, Trust. *tras*, to fear, to hold, to seize or take; *dhr̥f*, to be bold.

Try. v. Ter-. [*tumor, tumidus*.]

Tu-. *tu*, to increase, to hurt, to become full. Cfr. *τύλος*; *tuber*,

Tuck. v. Tack.

-Tude. *tud*, to strike. Cfr. *tundere, tud-, tus-*.

TUMULT. *tumula*ς, uproar.

Tune. v. Tone.

TUNIC. *tan*, to extend; *ava-tan*, to cover. v. Ten-.

TUP. v. Tap.

Tur-. *tur, tvar*, to hasten; *tarb*, to move. Cfr. *τύρβη*; *turba, turma*.

Turn. v. Tornado.

Turpentine. v. Tar.

Turpitude. *trapas*, shame.

-Tus-. v. -Tude.

Twang. *dhvan*, to sound.

TWAIN, -TWEEN, TWIN, Two. v. Deuce.

Twinge, Twitch. *tva.tf*, to go, to move.

Twink. *tvif*, to shine.

TYMPAN, TYPE. v. Tap. [*uber*.]

Uber-, UDDER. *u'dha*ς, an udder; *udara*, the belly. Cfr. *οὐθαρ*;

-ULT-. *ut, uttaras, uttamas*, up, upper, uppermost, best; *ati*, over, beyond. Cfr. *"υστερος, "υστατος*; *ultra, ulterior, ultimus, opti-*

UMBIL-. v. Navel. [*mus.* v. Old, Oust.]

Um-bra-. *vr*, to cover.

Um-pire. v. Emperor. [*solitary*. v. A-, An-, A, An, On.]

UN-. *u'n*, to diminish; *yu*, to unite; *yu'nis*, union; *va'nas*, alone,

UNCIAL. v. Hook.

UNDATED. v. Hyd-.

Under. *adharas*, below.

UNGUENT, UNCTION. v. Oint.

UNGULATE. v. Nail.

UP. v. Over.

URAN-, URN. *vr, u'rnu*, to cover. Cfr. *οὐρανός*. v. Orn-.

URGE. v. Org-.

Urine. *va'ri*, water. Cfr. *οὐρον*; *urina*.

Ursine. v. Arctic.

Us. *asma'n, us*. [*fr. user*; *it. usare*.]

Use, Utensil, Util-. *yat, yas*, to persevere. Cfr. *εθω*; *utor, usus*;

Usher. *if*, to go.

Usquebaugh. v. Whiskey.

UST-. v. Ash.

Usurp. v. Serp-.

UTER-. v. Udder.

Utmost, Utter. v. Out. (ud-i'r, to send forth.)

VAC-, VAG-. vi', vacc, va,c, vag, vadȝ, to go; **vahatas**, an ox; vatsa^q, a calf. Cfr. *vaco*, *vacuum*, *vagus*, *vacca*, *vitula*; fr.

Vacillate. vi-tſal, to vacillate. [vague. v. Ox.

Vague. va'gya^q, doubt.

VAIL, Vale. val, to cover, to surround or enclose, to go. Cfr. *velo*, *velum*, *vallis*, *vallum*, *valor*, *valvæ*, *velox*; fr. *voile*, *val*; g. *wall*; ags. *weal*. [validus.

-VAIL, (pre-, a-) VAL-. bal, to live, to be strong. Cfr. *vale*, *valeo*, Van-. ven, va,ts, to go. Cfr. *βαίνω*; *vanus*, *vanesco*, *venio*; fr. *venir*.

Vapor. va'fpa^q, vapor.

Varic-. variftha^q, largest.

VARNISH. varn, to color, to spread or extend; vr, to cover.

Vary. vr, to select; va'ra^q, a multitude.

VASSAL. vagas, subdued.

VAST-. vast, to devastate, to move, to kill; vyasta^q, pervaded, spread. Cfr. *vasto*, *vastus*; ags. *westan*; it. *guastare*.

Vase, Vat. vat, to surround, to speak. Cfr. *vates*; d. *vat*; ags. *fat*.

Veal. v. Vac-.

Vec-. v. Veh-.

Ved-. v. -Vide. [v̄γτης; *vegeo*, *vigor*, *augeo*. v. Auction.

Veg-. odȝ, to live, to be strong; vadȝ, to move, to prepare. Cfr.

VEH-. vah, to carry, to convey. Cfr. *veho*, *via*, *vehemens*, *vehiculum*; goth. *vegs*, *vigs*; g. *wagen*, *weg*; it. *vettura*; fr. *voiture*.

VEIL, VEL-. v. Vail. [v. Vac-.

Vend. van, to transact business. Cfr. *ῳδος*; *veneo*, *vendo*.

VENER-. van, to serve, to honor. Cfr. *fkkvnu*; *venero*, *Venns*.

-VENE, Veney. ven, to go, to move. v. Van-.

Venge. van, (vanayati,) to injure. Cfr. *vindico*; fr. *venger*.

VENT-. va', va't, to go, to blow; va'ta^q, va'tis, air, wind. Cfr. *avpa*; *ventus*, *ventilo*; goth. *vaia*, *vinds*; g. *wind*; fr. *ventiler*.

Ventr-. v. Enter, Udder.

Venus. ven, to seek, to love.

VER-, -VERE. v. Guard.

VERANDA. varandas, a portico.

Verb. bru', vrdh, vrt, to speak; svar, svr, to sound. Cfr. *ερέω*; *verbum*; goth. *vaurd*; g. *wort*; ags. *word*.

VERD-. **vrđh**, to grow; **haris**, **harit**, green. Cfr. *viridis*; fr. *verd*.
 Verge. **vrđj**, to shun, to avoid.
 Verm-. v. Worm.
 VERS-, VERT-. **vr**, to cover, to surround; **vrt**, to turn, to excel, to be fixed or stable; **vr̄ta**, verse, metre. Cfr. *vertere, versus, vortex*; fr. *environ*; goth. *vairths*; g. *werth*; ags. *wurth*.
 Very. **bhu'ris**, much; **urus**, great. (A.)
 Vesper. **divas**, day; **para**, subsequent. Cfr. *εσπέρα*; *vesper*.
 Vessel. v. Vase. [goth. *vasti*; fr. *veste*.]
 VEST. **vas**, to clothe; **vastra**, clothes. Cfr. *εσθος*; *vestis, vestio*;
 Vet-. **vi'tas**, gone, departed. Cfr. *vetus*.
 Veto. **vad**, to speak.
 -VEX, -VEY. (con-, de-.) v. Veh-.
 Vex. **bhief**, to be weary or distressed.
 -VIATE, -VIOUS. **vi'**, to go, to move. v. Way.
 Vibrate. **vabhr**, to go, to move.
 Vice. **viſ**, **vit**, faeces, ordure. Cfr. *fæces, faeteo, vitium*.
 Vicar. **viertas**, altered, changed. Cfr. *vicarius, vice, vicissitudo*.
 Vicinage. **vitfh**, to approach. [vis-]
 VID-. **vid**, to know; **bud**, to perceive; **iſ**, **visc**, to see. Cfr. *video*,
 -Vide. v. Wide.
 VIDUAL. v. Widow.
 Vig-. v. Veg-.
 Vile. v. Evil, Foul.
 Villa. **vil**, to cover; **vila**, a cave.
 Villous. v. Fleece.
 Vindic-. v. Venge. [*vir, virtus*; goth. *vair*.]
 VIRAGO, VIR-. **vi'raſ**, powerful, robust; **vi'ra'**, a matron. Cfr. Virent, Virid-. v. Verd-.
 Viru-. **viſ**, to pervade; **viſaſ**, poison. Cfr. *ιός*; *virus*.
 VIS-. v. Vid-, Vicar. [visiter.]
 VISIT. **vig**, to enter, to pervade. Cfr. *viso, visito*; w. *gwest*; fr.
 Vital. **vid**, **vrt**, to be, to exist; **dživ**, (*dži'vitaſ*) to live.
 Viti-. v. Vice.
 Vitr-. **vid**, to break; **vida**, manufactured salt.
 Vituline. v. Vac-.
 Vituperate. v. Tap-.
 Viv-. v. Vital. [fr. *voyelle, voix*; it. *voce, vocale*; sp. *voz*.]
 Voc-, VOICE. **vatſ**, to speak. Cfr. *vox, voco, vocalis, vocabulum*;
 Vogue. v. Vac-.

VOID. **vi**, a privative particle; **vid**, to divide, to break. Cfr. *viduus*;
 Voiture. v. Veh-. [it. *voto*; fr. *vuide*. v. Wide.
 Vol-. **val**, **vel**, **vli'**, to go; **vr**, to choose; **vi'**, to desire. Cfr. *volo*;
 fr. *voler*, *vouloir*; goth. *viljan*; g. *wollen*; d. *willen*; ags. *willan*.
 Volcano. **ul**, to burn. [fr. *vomir*.
 VOMIT. **vam**, to vomit; **vamathus**, vomiting. Cfr. 'εμέω; *vomo*;
 VORTEX. v. Vert-.
 VOUCH, VOWEL. v. Voc-.
 VOT-, VOW. **va't**, an exclamation on making an offering of boiled
 butter; **vat**, to divide, to speak. Cfr. *votus*, *votum*; it. sp.
 voto; fr. *votif*, *vœu*. v. Wish.
 Voyage. **vadJ**, to go. Cfr. ags. *wæg*; ags. g. *weg*; fr. *voie*, *voyage*.
 VULGAR. v. Fill.
 Vuln-. **vran**, to wound. Cfr. *vulnus*; fr. *vulnerable*; goth. *vunds*.
 Vulpine. **vrcas**, a wolf; **valbh**, to eat. Cfr. λύπος; *lupus*, *vulpes*;
 goth. *vulfs*. [v. Water.
 Waddle, Wade. **ba'd**, to bathe. Cfr. *vado*; g. *waten*; d. *waaden*.
 WAG-. **va.g**, **vadJ**, to go. Cfr. g. *wagen*, *bewegen*; d. *waagen*,
 beweegen; ags. *wagian*, *wecgian*. v. Vacillate, Veh-.
 Wages. **vetfa'**, wages.
 Waif, Waft. **vap**, to sow, (in composition, to scatter). [*guaiolare*.
 Wail. **hve**, to call. Cfr. 'ovaí; *væ*; ags. *wa*; g. *weh*; it. *guai*,
 Wain. v. Wag-.
 Waist. **vas**, to divide. v. Bust.
 WALK. **vargh**, **valg**, to go.
 WALL. v. Vail.
 Wallow, Waltz. v. Vol-.
 Wan, Wane. v. Un-, Van-, Faint.
 Wander. **va.th**, to move alone.
 Want. **tfha.da.**, wish, desire. v. Wan, Wish.
 War. **vairas**, hostility; **ha'ras**, war.
 Ward. v. Vers-, Ware.
 Ware, Warn, Warrant. **vr**, to screen, to choose, to prepare. Cfr.
 ags. *war*, *ware*, *warnian*; g. *warnen*. v. Guaranty.
 -Wark. v. Org-. [d. *warm*.
 Warm. **gharmaq**, heat. Cfr. θέρμη; *fermentum*, *ferveo*; goth. g.
 Wart. **vr**, to cover. Cfr. *verruca*; fr. *verrue*; g. *warze*; ags. *weart*.
 WAS. **vasati**, was.
 Wash. **uef**, **vif**, to sprinkle. Cfr. g. *waschen*; ags. *wæscan*.
 WASTE. v. Vast-.

Water. **uda**, **udaca**, water; **uttas**, wet. Cfr. g. *wasser*; d. *water*.

Wattle. **vat**, to surround, to tie. [v. Hyd-.

Waul. v. Wail.

Wave. v. Wag, Waif.

WAX. v. Auction.

Way, Weak. v. Veh-.

We. **vaya**, we.

WEAL. v. -Vail. [sw. *vaben*.]

Weapon. **vap**, to shave, to scatter. Cfr. ags. *wepn*; g. d. *wapen*;

Weather. **va'**, to blow; **tra**, suffix of agency. v. Ether.

WEAVE, **WEB**, **WEFT**. v. Abb.

WED. **vid**, to marry; **u'dha**, married. [d. *waanen*.]

Ween. **ven**, to reflect, to discern. Cfr. ags. *wenan*; g. *wünnen*;

WEET. v. Wit.

Weigh. **vidj**, to separate or divide, to shake or tremble. v. Veh-, Wag.

Well. **vela'**, tide, flow; **villa**, a pit. v. -Vail.

Welkin. **vala'haca**, a cloud. Cfr. ags. *wole*, *wolcen*; g. *wolke*.

Wend. (ags. *wendan*.) **vandi**, a ladder.

Werth. v. Vert-.

West. **vasati**, night; **asta**, sunset.

WET. v. Water.

What, Wh-. **cas**, **ca'**, **ci**, who, which, what; **ut**, **tvat**, what; **cva**, where; **cataras**, which of two, whether. Cfr. *quis*, *quid*; goth. *wailt*; g. *was*; d. *wat*; dan. sw. *hvad*; ags. *hwæt*; fr.

Wheel. **hval**, **vel**, to move, to shake. [qui, que; it. *chi*, che.]

Wheeze. v. Whistle.

Whelm. **hul**, **val**, to cover.

Wherry. v. Ferry.

Whether, Which. (**vitf**, to separate, to discriminate.) v. What.

While. **cal**, **vel**, to count or declare the time. **ca'las**, **vela'**, time. Cfr. goth. *hweila*; g. *weil*; d. *wijl*; ags. *hwile*.

Whine. **hve**, to call; **van**, **dhvan**, **svan**, **cun**, **cyan**, to sound. Cfr. נָבָן a harp or organ; ζυνθός; *hinnio*; goth. *gvainon*; g. *weinen*; ags. *cwainan*.

WHIP. **vip**, to throw; **vep**, to shake or tremble. v. Vibrate.

Whirl. v. Vert-.

Whish, Whisper, Whist. v. Tacit, Whistle.

Whisk. **vasc**, to go.

Whiskey. **vifa**, water. Cfr. ir. *uisge*; w. *wysg*.

Whistle. **gvas**, to breathe. Cfr. *fistula*; ags. *hwisprian*, *hwistle*.

Whit-tle. v. Cut.

WHITE. **gvit**, to be white; **gvetas**, white. Cfr. goth. *hveits*; g. *weiss*; d. *wit*; ags. *hwit*.

Whither, Who. v. Wh-, Whether, What.

Whole. v. Hail.

Whor-. v. Vert-.

Whore. **dja'ras**, a paramour; **va'rasvi'**, a harlot.

Why. v. What.

Wick, Wich. v. Eco-.

Wicked. v. Vac-.

WIDE, WIDOW. **vid**, to divide; **vidhava'**, a widow. Cfr. נָהַר to separate; *di-vidō*, *viduus*, *vidua*; goth. *vidwo*; ags. *wid*, *widew*; g. *weit*, *wittwe*; d. *wijd*, *weduwe*; it. *vedova*.

Wife. v. Weave.

Wild. v. Vail.

Will. v. Vol-.

WIN. **vinna**, gained.

Wind, Winnow, Winter. v. Vent-.

Wind. **va,d**, to surround or encompass.

Wing. **va'dja**, a wing.

Wire. v. Vir-.

WIS, Wise, WIT, Witch. **vid**, (*vetti*) to know, to dwell, to be fixed or steady; **viq**, to enter, to pervade, (in composition,—to dwell, to place, to rest;) **vigesas**, sort, kind, manner. Cfr. εἰδω; *video*; goth. *vitan*; ags. *wis*, *witan*; g. *weise*, *wissen*; d. *wijs*, *weeten*; sp. it. *guisa*; fr. *guise*.

Wish. if, **va',cf**, **va',tfh**, **vaq**, to desire. Cfr. goth. *vens*; g. *wünschen*; d. *wenschen*; dan. *önsker*; sw. *önska*; ags. *wiscan*.

With, Withe. **vita**, a branch and its shoot; **yat**, to surround, to tie. Cfr. *vitis*, *vitex*; goth. *gavithan*; g. *wider*, *weide*; ags. *with*, *withig*. v. Meta-.

Wither. **vi,t**, to perish, to decay.

Wizard. v. Wis.

Woe. v. Wail.

Wolf. v. Vulpine.

Woman. v. Fem-.

Wonder. **va,d**, to worship, to praise.

Woo. (ags. *wogan.*) **va'h**, to endeavor. v. Wish.

Wood. **iddhma**, fuel.

Wool. v. Fleece.

Word. v. Verb.

Work. v. Org-.

Worm. *ermis*, a worm, an insect. Cfr. *vermis*; ags. *wyrm*; g. *wurm*; d. *worm*.

Worse, Worth. v. Vers-.

Wor-ship, WR-. v. Ver-.

Wort. v. Orchard.

Wot. v. Wis.

Wound. *vu,dh*, to hurt or injure. Cfr. g. *wunde*; d. *wond*; ags. *wund*.

Wrath. v. Irate.

Wreath. v. Vert-.

Wreck. v. Bray.

Wrench, Wretch, Wriggle, Wrinkle. *vr̥tf*, *vr̥dʒ*, to quit, to shun; *vr̥dʒanas*, crooked, wicked.

Wrestle, Write, Writhe, Wry. v. Vers-.

Wright. v. Work.

Wurzel. v. Orchard.

Yacht, Yager. *ya'*, to go.

Yak. v. Ox.

Yard. v. Garden.

Yawn. v. Chasm.

Ye. v. You.

YEAN. v. Gen-.

Year. *i'r*, to go; *va'ra*, a time. Cfr. zend. *yâre*; g. *jaehr*; d. *jaar*; ags. *gear*.

Yearn. v. Earnest.

Yeast. (ags. *gist.*) v. Gas.

Yell. (ags. *gyllan.*) v. Call.

Yelk, Yellow. *d̥val*, to shine, to flame; *gaura*, white, pale red, yellow, gold. Cfr. *gilvus*, *helvus*; ags. *gealew*; g. *gelb*; d. *geel*; nor. *jaulne*; fr. *jaune*; it. *giallo*; sp. *jalde*.

Yelp. *d̥alp*, to speak, to prattle. Cfr. ags. *gealpan*; dan. *gylper*.

Yeoman. v. Common.

Yes, Yea. v. Aye.

YESTER-. *hyas*, yesterday. Cfr. *χθές*; *hesternus*; goth. *gistra*; g. *gestern*; d. *gisteren*; ags. *gystern*.

YET. *yat*, since, wherefore.

YOKE. *yudʒ*, (*yuctas*,) to join; *yuga*, a yoke. Cfr. *ζυρόν*, *ζεύγ-*; *jugum*, *jung-*, *jux-*; goth. *juk*; g. *joch*; d. *juk*; ags. *geoc*; it. *giogo*; sp. *yugo*; fr. *joung*.

Yolk. v. Yellow.

You. *yu'ya*, you.

YOUNG, Youth. *yuvan, yu'ni'*, young. Cfr. *juvenis, junior*; goth. *juggs*; g. *jung*; d. *jong*; ags. *geong*; fr. *jeune*.

Zeal. *gal*, to run.

Zeugma, Zygō-. v. Yoke.

Zocco. v. Sock.

ERRATA.

For **f** and **j**, wherever they may occur, read **ſ**, **ſ**.

In the Greek font, the character used for a final sigma, is **ς**.

In the Hebrew font, the following letters are somewhat pied: **נִנְ**;

נְנִ; **נְגִ**; **נְגִנְ**.

The dots in **ר**, **ר'**, and other letters, are sometimes omitted.

Page 13, line 26, for **שְׁבָנָ**, read **שְׁגָנָ**.

“ 24, “ 13, “ **עַגְ**, read **עַגְן**.

“ 28, “ 39, “ **הַכְּ** read **הַכְּנָ**.

“ 35, “ 14, insert a comma after “ family.”

“ 45, “ 7, for **δεξιώς**, read **δεξιός**.

“ 45, “ 36, “ *divus*, read *dirus*.

“ 54, “ 13, “ Fend-, read Feud-.

“ 60, “ 3, “ pain, read pair.

“ 63, “ 15, “ *gvens*, read *qvens*.

“ 65, “ 29, insert **hi**, **d**, to go, to move.

“ 76, “ 8, for *miraculum*, read *miraculum*.

“ 76, “ 40, “ Sepho-, read Sopho-.

“ 78, “ 9, “ g. *naakt*, read d. *naakt*.

“ 80, “ 19, “ *vlða*, read *olða*.

“ 81, “ 25, “ other, read otter.

“ 83, “ 41, “ *piguus*, read *pignus*.

“ 89, “ 40, “ *Qaadr-*, read *Quadr-*.

“ 90, “ 22, “ *Qviver*, read *Quiver*.

“ 96, “ 5, “ *Scabble*, read *Scrabble*.

“ 96, “ 28, “ *εζωματ*, read *εζοματ*.

“ 101, “ 15, “ *Snade*, read *Suade*.

“ 104, “ 19, “ *Snav-*, read *Suav-*.